## 4 Experimental Section

### 4.1 Starting Materials

All chemicals and reagents were purchased from commercial sources (Acros Organics, Fluka, Sigma-Aldrich, Alfa Aesar, Merck).

All solvents were used as received (pure for synthesis) unless otherwise stated.
The technetium and rhenium precursors were synthesized as described in the cited references:
$\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right][111]$
$\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right][112]$
$\left[\operatorname{Re}(\mathrm{NPh}) \mathrm{Br}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right][113]$
$\left[\mathrm{ReCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{NCMe})\right][114]$
$\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right][115]$
$\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right][116]$
$\left[\mathrm{TcNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right][117]$

### 4.2 Analytical Methods

All IR spectra were measured from KBr pellets on a Shimadzu-FTIR 8300 spectrometer.
The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{31} \mathrm{P},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded on a $\mathrm{JEOL}-400 \mathrm{MHz}$ nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer (Lambda- software).

Cyclic voltammetric studies were performed in acetonitrile solutions, containing $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left(\mathrm{PF}_{6}\right)$ ( 0.1 M ) as supporting electrolyte, using a Gamry PCI4-300 potentiostat board and PHE200 software.

The technetium content was measured by a Beckman LS6500 liquid scintillation counter.
Carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen and sulfur contents were measured by a Heraeus (Vario EL) elemental analyzer.

The ESI-TOF mass spectra were measured on an Agilent 6210 ESI-TOF, Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA. Solvent flow rate was adjusted to $4 \mu \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$. Spray voltage was set to 4 kV . Drying gas flow rate was set to $15 \mathrm{psi}(1 \mathrm{bar})$. All other parameters were adjusted for a maximum abundance of the relative $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$peaks.

The FAB mass spectra were measured on a CH-5, Varian MAT, Bremen. Glycol, mnitrotoluene or nitrobenzyl alcohol was used as matrix.

### 4.3 Syntheses

### 4.3.1 Aroylthioureas and their Complexes

### 4.3.1.1 N,N-Dialkylbenzoylthioureas ( $H^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{b t u}$ )

The syntheses of the $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ btu [15] and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{phth}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{tu}\right)_{2}$ [18] ligands were performed by standard procedures.

### 4.3.1.2 N -Picolylbenzoylthiourea ( $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ picbtu)

Benzoyl chloride ( $2.80 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 2 mL of dry acetone and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{SCN}(1.52 \mathrm{~g}$, 20 mmol ) in 4 mL of dry acetone was added dropwise under stirring. After the addition was completed, the mixture was kept at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was filtered off. Picolylamine ( $2.16 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 2 mL of dry acetone was slowly added to the resulting yellow solution, which then was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . After reducing the volume of solvent to about 2 mL , the mixture was kept at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the formed precipitate was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and diethylether and dried in vacuo. Yield $62 \%$ $(3.36 \mathrm{~g})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{OS}$ : C, 61.97; H, 4.83; N, 15.49; S, 11.82\%.
Found: C, 61.81; H, 4.47; N, 15.48; S, 11.79\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3186 (s, br), 1666 (vs), 1551 (vs), 1496 (vs), 1431 (vs), 1365 (s), 1311 (m), 1250 (s), 1207 (s), 1172 (vs), 1122 (m), 1087 (w),
 1049 (w), 1022 (w) 995 (w), 790 (s), 752 (vs), 710 (vs) 671 (s), 640 (m), 609 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $4.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}), 7.51(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.63(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $7.80\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{1}=7.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}\right), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}), 11.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CONH}), 11.67\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, ppm) : $49.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 121.75,122.57,128.41,128.62,132.27$, 132.97, 136.93, 148.97, $155.42(\mathrm{Ph}+$ py $), 168.08(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 180.28(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.

### 4.3.1.3 2,6-Dipicolinoyl-bis(N,N-diisobutylthiourea) $\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{dpic}\left(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right]$

The synthesis of the $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{dpic}\left(i-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}$ ligand was adopted from the literature [19], except that $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisobutylthiourea was used. Yield $72 \%$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}$ : C, $59.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.14 ; \mathrm{N}, 13.79 ; \mathrm{S}, 12.63 \%$.
Found: C, 59.59; H, 8.04; N, 13.53; S, 12.81\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3248 (m), 2959 (s), 2870 (m), 1701 (vs),
 1689 (vs), 1527 (vs), 1461 (s), 1419 (s), 1388 (m), 1261 (m), 1222 (m), 1172 (m), 1138 (m), 1081 (m), 999 (w), 740 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Me}), 0.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Me})$, $2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 8.05 (t, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, py), 8.37 (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, py), $10.12(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.

### 4.3.1.4 $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{2}\left(\mathbf{P P h}_{3}\right)\left(\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{2} \mathbf{b t u}\right)\right]$ (1)

Solid $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a stirred solution of $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}$ ( 0.2 mmol ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min . This resulted in a complete dissolution of $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ and the formation of a green solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was redissolved in 3 mL of acetone. The green-yellow solution slowly changed its color to orange-red. It contained a mixture of the complexes 1 and 6.

In the case of $\mathrm{HPh}_{2}$ btu, large yellow-orange crystals of $\mathbf{1 a}$ and red plates of $\mathbf{6 a}$ (both types of X-ray quality) deposited together from this solution upon standing for 2 days and were separated mechanically.

Nitromethane ( 3 mL ) was used for the crystallization of the $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2}$ btu chelates $\mathbf{1 d}$ and $\mathbf{6 d}$. Large yellow-green plates of 1d deposited from such solutions upon standing overnight at room temperature, while small red crystals of $\mathbf{6 d}$ were obtained by slow evaporation of the resulting filtrate in a refrigerator.

Yellow-green crystals of $\mathbf{1 e}$ (the morphbtu- derivative) were isolated by slow evaporation of the acetone solution described above. All attempts to isolate the corresponding compound $\mathbf{6 e}$ from the remaining solution in crystalline form failed, and only oily, impure products could be recovered.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ PSRe: C, 52.64; H, 3.48; N, 3.23; S, $3.69 \%$.
Found: C, 51.70 ; H, 3.35; N, 3.41; S, 3.82\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 1469 (vs), 1439 (s), 1415 (s), 1389 (vs), 1272
 (w), 1095 (m), 976 ( s , 748 (m), 694 (m), 529 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 7.3-8.1 (m, Ph).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): -2.97 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 126-137 ( Ph ), 172.01 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}\right), 191.23(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 948,80 \%,[\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{NBA})-2 \mathrm{Cl}]^{+} ; 866,20 \%,[\mathrm{M}]^{+} ; 831,5 \%,[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

Data for 1d ( $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\boldsymbol{i}$ - $\mathbf{P r}$ ). Yield: $55 \%(44 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ PSRe: $\mathrm{C}, 48.11 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.26 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.51 ; \mathrm{S}, 4.01 \%$.
Found: C, 48.02; H, 4.05; N, 3.36; S, 4.15\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2977 (w), 2933 (w), 1481 (vs), 1435 (vs), 1396 (s), 1373 (vs), 1307 (m), 1265 (m), 1145 (m), 1096 ( s$), 976$ ( s$), 752$ ( s$), 694$ ( vs), 509 ( s$).$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.11-1.39 (m, 12H, Me), 3.64-3.70 (m, 2H, CH), 7.33-7.66 (m, 20H, Ph).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): -2.23 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 19.26, $19.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 67.75,68.01(\mathrm{CH}), 127-134(\mathrm{Ph}), 170.27$ (C=S), 190.43 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 881,75 \%,[\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{NBA})-2 \mathrm{Cl}]^{+} ; 764,20 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 729,12 \%,[\mathrm{M}-2 \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; $466,15 \%$, $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]^{+}$.

Data for 1e (NR $\left.\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$. Yield: $54 \%(42 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ PSRe: C, 45.91; H, 3.57; N, 3.57; S, 4.08\%.
Found: C, 46.00; H, 3.45; N, 3.47; S, 4.12\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2923 (w), 2862 (w), 1481 (vs), 972 (s), 748 (m), 694 (s), 528 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.9-4.9 (m, 8H, CH2 $)$, 7.1-7.8 (m, 20H, Ph).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ):-5.23 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 49.68, 51.41, 67.00, $67.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127-135(\mathrm{Ph}), 172.67$
(C=S), 190.66 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 866,80 \%,[\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{NBA})-2 \mathrm{Cl}]^{+} ; 784,12 \%,[\mathrm{M}]^{+} ; 749,5 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.1.5 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right](\mathbf{2})$

Method 1. $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}(0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of acetone was added to a stirred suspension of $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of acetone. Three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added, and stirring was continued for 30 min at room temperature, whereupon the precursor complex completely dissolved and the color of the reaction mixture changed from yellow-green to deep green. After the mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a colorless precipitate of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Released $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, excess ligand and small amounts of other, unidentified compounds were removed by washing the resulting residue with 2 mL of cold acetone, and the product remained as an analytically pure, green powder. The separation of the complex can alternatively be done by column chromatography. For this, the crude reaction mixture is loaded onto a silica gel column. The first, yellow fraction of triphenylphosphine and unidentified compounds is eluted with $n$-hexane/acetone $(1 / 1)$, while the second green fraction containing the complex is eluted with acetone.

Method 2. A solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise while stirring to a solution of 0.22 mmol of the ligand dissolved in 3 mL of MeOH . The color of the solution immediately turned to deep green, and a green precipitate deposited within 30 min . The green powder was filtered off, washed with cold methanol, and recrystallized from dichloromethane/acetone.

## Data for 2a $\left(\mathbf{R}^{1}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$

Yield: $45 \%$ for method $1 ; 78 \%(70 \mathrm{mg})$ for method 2.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}: \mathrm{C}, 53.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.33 ; \mathrm{N}, 6.22 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.11 \%$.
Found: C, 53.01; H, 3.10; N, 6.14; S, 7.01\%.


IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3040 (w), 1485 (vs), 1450 (vs), 1427 (vs), 1380 (vs), 1261 (m), 1172 (m), 1107 (w), 1072 (w), 975 (s), 871 (w), 798 (w), 756 (m), 698 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 7.3-8.0 (m, Ph).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3, ppm): 126-144 (Ph), 174.13 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$ ), $176.04(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 186.40(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $194.14(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 865,10 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

Data for 2b $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{P h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$
Yield: 44\% (34 mg) for method 1; 93\% (72 mg) for method 2.

Elemental analysis:
Found: C, 46.33; H, 2.95; N, 7.21; S, 8.41\%.
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, $46.41 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.36 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.22 ; \mathrm{S}, 8.25 \%$.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3035 (w), 1473 (vs), 1423 (vs), 1377 (vs), 1269 (m), 1172 (w), 1103 (m), 1072 (w), 984 (s), 898 (m), 798 (w), 698 (s), 547 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.87, 3.91, 3.94, 3.96, 3.98, 4.02, 4.13 (7 singlets, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 7.1-8.5 (m, 20H, Ph).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $42.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 42.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 126-144(\mathrm{Ph}), 173.53(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$, $175.40(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 185.73(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 194.11(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 741,20 \%,[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

## Data for 2c ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$

Yield: $30 \%(21 \mathrm{mg})$ for method $1 ; 91 \%(64 \mathrm{mg})$ for method 2.
Elemental analysis:
Found: C, 40.31; H,4.19; N, 7.56; S, 8.81\%.
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, $40.70 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.24 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.91 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.04 \%$.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2977 (w), 2931 (w), 2870 (w), 1496 (vs), 1419 (vs), 1358 (vs), $1250(\mathrm{~m}), 1173$ (w), 1141 (m), 1072 (m), 980 (s), 887 (w), 825 (w), $794(\mathrm{w}), 702(\mathrm{~s})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): 1.27-1.31 (m, 6H, CH3$), 1.39-1.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.78-3.84$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.93-3.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.17-4.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.92(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ph}$, $m-\mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.36(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ph}, o-\mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 13.13, 13.47, 13.59 and $13.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.79,47.06,47.56$, and $47.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.49,128.13,129.44,131.38,131.79,132.98,134.40$ and $134.94(\mathrm{Ph}), 171.63$ (C=S), $174.04(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 183.06(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 190.80(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.

### 4.3.1.6 $\left[\mathrm{ReO}(\mathrm{OMe})\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right](3 \mathrm{c})$

Method 1. $\mathrm{HEt}_{2} \mathrm{btu}$ ( $52 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in 3 mL of MeOH was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The color of the solution immediately turned to deep green. After the addition of three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and heating, the color of the reaction mixture turned to red and a purple precipitate began to deposit. The mixture was refluxed for 30 min and then cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The product was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH , and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$. 3c can also be synthesized from $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ applying the same reaction conditions.

Method 2. 2c ( $71 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was suspended in 3 mL of MeOH , and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added. The mixture was heated on reflux for 15 min , whereupon its color changed from green to red. After the mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a purple precipitate of $\mathbf{6 c}$ was filtered off, washed with MeOH , and dried under vacuum. Yield: $84 \%(59 \mathrm{mg}$ ) for method $1 ; 90 \%(63 \mathrm{mg})$ for method 2 .

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, 42.70; H, 4.69; N, 7.96; S, 9.10\%.
Found: C, 42.67; H, 4.68; N, 8.03; S, 9.23\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3053 (w), 2977 (m), 2931 (m), 2808 (m), 1512 (vs), 1500 (vs), 1419 (vs), 1350 (s), 1305 (m), 1249 (m),
 $1203(\mathrm{~m}), 1172(\mathrm{~m}), 1138(\mathrm{~m}), 1091(\mathrm{~s}), 941(\mathrm{~s}), 887(\mathrm{~m}), 713(\mathrm{~s}), 671(\mathrm{~m}), 493(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.79-4.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.40-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, m-\mathrm{H}$ and $p-\mathrm{H}), 8.41(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, o-\mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $12.96,13.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.38,47.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 57.37\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $127.98,130.23,131.96$ and $136.96(\mathrm{Ph}), 172.65(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 180.32(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 674,80 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OMe}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 470,35 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}+\mathrm{H}\right]^{+} ; 454,30 \%$, $\left[\operatorname{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]^{+} ; 438,10 \%,\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.1.7 $\left[\left\{\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right\}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right] \mathbf{4 c}$.

Compound 3c ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 5 mL of hot MeCN . The mixture was refluxed for 5 min and then slowly cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The product precipitated as small green microcrystals. Single crystals of X-ray quality were obtained by slow evaporation of a solution of $\mathbf{4 c}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$. Yield $91 \%$ ( 31 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{4} \mathrm{Re}_{2}$ : C, 42.30; H, 4.41; N, 8.23; S, 9.41\%.

Found: C, 42.12; H, 4.42; N, 8.30; S, 9.43\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3054 (w), 2977 (w), 2924 (w), 2870 (w), 1497 (vs), 1423 ( vs), 1354 ( s ), 1250 (m), 1204 (m), 1168 (w), 1138 (m),
 1076 (w), 953 (w), 934 (w), 891 (m), 725 (s), 665 (s), 547 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.27\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.13\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73-3.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.33(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, m-\mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, o-\mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 13.20, $13.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 45.74,47.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.47,130.65$, 131.33 and $138.10(\mathrm{Ph}), 172.16(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 182.12(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 1363,5 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 690,30 \%,\left[\mathrm{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right]^{+} ; 673,70 \%$, $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right]^{+} ; 454,35 \%,\left[\mathrm{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.1.8 $\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right]$ (5).

The technetium complexes 5 were prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ by the procedure described above as method 2 for their rhenium analogues 2 .

Data for 5a ( $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}$ ): Yield: $70 \%(57 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $12.2 \%$. Found: $12.0 \%$.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3058 (w), 1501 ( s ), 1485 (vs), 1450 (vs), 1429 (vs), 1389 (vs), 1261 (s), 1172 (m), 1107 (m), 1072 (w), 1022 (w), 956 (s),
 871 (w), 798 (m), 756 (m), 698 ( s$).$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 8.06-7.09 (m, Ph).

Data for 5b ( $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{P h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M e}$ ): Yield: 74\% (51 mg).
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : $\mathrm{Tc}, 14.37 \%$. Found: 14.1\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 1473 (vs), 1423 (vs), 1381 (vs), 1269 (m), 1174 (w), 1107 (w), 1072 (w), 1022 (w), 964 (s), 898 (m), 795 (w), 698 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.8-4.1 (br, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 7.1-8.0 (m, 20H, Ph).

### 4.3.1.9 $\left[\operatorname{ReCl}_{\mathbf{2}}\left(\mathbf{P P h}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{b t u}\right)\right]$ (6)

The syntheses of compounds $\mathbf{6}$ were discussed together with those of compound $\mathbf{1}$ in Section 4.3.1.5.

Data for $\mathbf{6 a}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$ : Yield: $41 \%(46 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OP}_{2}$ SRe: C, 60.42; $\mathrm{H}, 4.05 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.52 ; \mathrm{S}, 2.88 \%$.
Found: C, 59.13; H, 4.01; N, 2.39; S, 3.04\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3059 (m), 1481 ( s ), 1465 ( s$), 1434$ (vs), 1365 (vs),
 1261 (m), 1091 (m), 1026 (w), 744 (m), 694 (vs), 513 (vs).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 850,5 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right]^{+} ; 553,10 \%,\left[\operatorname{Re}\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]^{+}$.

## Data for $\mathbf{6 d}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\boldsymbol{i}\right.$ - $\mathbf{P r}$ ): Yield: $\mathbf{1 8 \%}(19 \mathrm{mg})$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OP}_{2}$ SRe: C, $57.46 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.69 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.68$; S, 3.06\%.
Found: C, 57.03; H, 4.31; N, 2.82; S, 3.34\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (m), 2970 (w), 2927 (w), 1477 (s), 1458 (s), 1434 (vs), 1400 (s), 1373 (s), 1338 (s), 1261 (m), 1195 (w), 1149 (m), 1091 (m), 1026 (w), 744 (m), 694 (vs), 516 (vs).

FAB ${ }^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 1044,[\mathrm{M}]^{+} ; 1009,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}]^{+} ; 782,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right]^{+} ; 747,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right]^{+} ; 712$, $\left[\operatorname{Re}\left(i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]^{+} ; 450,\left[\operatorname{Re}\left(i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.1.10 $\left[\mathbf{T c C l}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{2}\right](7 \mathrm{a})$

Compound 5a ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(26 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.1 mmol ) was added. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . During this time, the color of the solution changed from yellow-brown to deep red. The volume of the solvent was reduced to 2 mL and 1 mL of MeOH was added. The resulting solution was slowly evaporated at room temperature resulting in big red crystals of $\mathbf{7 a}$, which were suitable for X-ray diffraction. Yield: 64\% ( 35 mg ).

## Elemental analysis:

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{58} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{PS}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, 9.3\%. Found: 9.5\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 1488 (vs), 1435 (vs), 1384 (vs), 1311 (vs), 1176 (s), 1118 (m), 1011 (w), 748 (m), 693 (s).


### 4.3.1.11 $\left[\mathrm{Tc}\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)_{3}\right]$ (8a)

$\mathrm{HPh}_{2}$ btu ( $33 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(26 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added to a solution of $5 \mathrm{a}(40 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.05 mmol ) in 5 mL of $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The color changed from yellow to deep red, and an almost black solid was obtained after removal of the solvent in vacuum. The residue was re-dissolved in a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture (1/1) and dark red crystals were deposited after slow evaporation of the solvent. Yield: $75 \%(42 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{61} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{3} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $8.80 \%$. Found: 7.8\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 1479 (vs), 1419 (vs), 1366 (vs), 1257 (s), 1172 (w), 1111 (w), 1072 (w), 1026 (w), 756 (m), 698 (s).


### 4.3.1.12 $\left[\operatorname{Re}(\mathbf{N P h}) \mathrm{Br}_{2}\left(\mathbf{P P h}_{3}\right)\left(\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{b t u}\right)\right]$ (9).

Solid $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ btu ( 0.15 mmol ) was added to a stirred suspension of $\left[\mathrm{Re}(\mathrm{NPh}) \mathrm{Br}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ ( $104 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The temperature of the mixture was kept at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1h. During this time, the precursor complex completely dissolved and a clear yellow-green solution was obtained. The solvent was removed under vacuum to dryness and the residue was recrystallized from 3 mL of acetone.

Data for 9a $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$ : Yield: 70\% (72 mg).
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3}$ OPSRe: C, $51.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.40 ; \mathrm{N}, 4.08 ; \mathrm{S}, 3.11 \%$.
Found: C, 51.21; H, 3.08; N, 3.78; S, 3.08\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 1481 (s), 1431 (vs), 1400 (vs), 1257 (w), 1173 (w), 1091 (m), 1072 (w), 1026 (m), 999 (w), 759 (m), 694 (s), 528 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 7.0-7.5 (m, 35H, Ph).

${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.06 (s);
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right)$ : 121-134 (Ph), 158.26 ( $\mathrm{Re}=\mathrm{N}-\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{\mathrm{Ph}}$ ), 173.11 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$ ), 191.77 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 1032,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 950,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Br}]^{+}, 941,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{PhN}]^{+}$.

Data for $\mathbf{9 e}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M o r p h}\right)$ : Yield: $66 \%(61 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3}$ OPSRe: C, 45.56; H, 3.48; N, 4.43; S, 3.37\%.
Found: C, 45.70; H, 3.41; N, 4.32; S, 3.41\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2862 (w), 1508 (s), 1485 (s), 1435 (s), 1396 (vs), 1261 (m), 1211 (m), 1176 (w), 1091 (m), 1064 (w), 1026 (m), 995 (w), 750 (w), 694 (s), 524 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.8-4.0 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $4.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 7.1-7.7 .(m, $25 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.88 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 48.79,51.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{N}\right), 66.51,67.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{O}\right), 121-134(\mathrm{Ph})$, $172.24(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 189.33(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.

### 4.3.1.13 ( $\left.\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)_{2}\left[\left\{\mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{5}(\mathrm{Hpicbtu})_{2}\right\} \mathrm{O}\right](10)$

A solution of Hpicbtu ( $27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 3 mL of acetone was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 2 mL of acetone. The color of the solution immediately turned to deep green. The resulting mixture was stored at room temperature overnight, whereupon large green crystals deposited. When the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 1 h , the product quantitatively precipitates as a micro-crystalline solid. Yield: $93 \%$ ( 52 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{96} \mathrm{Cl}_{10} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Re}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 32.68; H, 4.39;
N, 5.08; S, 2.91\%.
Found: C, 31.98; H, 4.09; N, 5.18; S, 3.01\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3291 (m), 3055 (w), 2957 ( s , 2924 ( s ),
 2867 (m), 1635 (vs), 1543 (vs), 1466 (m), 1412 (m), 1304 ( s$), 1226$ (m), 1153 ( w ), 1045 ( w ), 991 ( s$), 779$ ( s$), 729$ ( s$), 691$ ( s$).$

### 4.3.1.14 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}(\mathbf{O M e})\left\{\mathrm{phth}\left(\mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{tu}_{2}\right)\right\}\right]_{2}(\mathbf{1 1 )}$

A mixture of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{H}_{2}$ phth $\left(\mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{tu}_{2}\right)(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated under reflux for 30 min . Afer cooling to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the formed red prepicitate was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH , and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$.

Data for 11a ( $\mathbf{R}=\mathbf{E t}$ ): Yield 81\%
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4}$ : C, 36.44; H, 4.43; $\mathrm{N}, 8.95$; S, 10.24\%.

Found: C, 36.75; H, 4.28; N, 8.83; S, 10.02\%.


IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2978 (m), 2935 (w), 2870 (w), 1508 (vs),
1431 ( s , 1354 ( s$), 1257$ (m), 1195 (m), 1076 (m), 945 (m), 725 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): (two series of resonances with ratio about $1.0 / 0.8$ ) 1.36 (m, $24 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Me}), 3.23$ / 3.24 (s, 6H, OMe), 3.95 (m, br, 16H, CH2), 7.43 (m, 2H, Ph), 8.43 / 8.45 (d, 4H, Ph), 9.82 / 9.90 (s, 2H, Ph).

Data for 11b ( $\mathbf{R}=\boldsymbol{i}-\mathrm{Bu}$ ): Yield 86\%.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 43.94 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.87 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.59 ; \mathrm{S}, 8.69 \%$.
Found: C, 43.91; H, 5.69; N, 7.64; S, 8.58\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2959 (m), 2931 (m), 2870 (w), 2808 (w), 1519 (vs), 1420 (s), 1354 (s), 1234 (m), 1149 (m), 1099 (m), 941 (m), 729 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ) (two series with ratio: $1.0 / 0.8$ ): $0.90(\mathrm{t}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Me}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}$, $12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Me}), 2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.22 / 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{br}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 7.42 (m, 2H, Ph), $8.43 / 8.45$ (d, 4H, Ph), 9.87 / 9.90 (s, 2H, Ph).

### 4.3.1.15 $\left\{\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left\{p h t h\left(\mathrm{R}_{2} t u\right)_{2}\right\}\right]_{4}\right\} \mathrm{O}_{2}(12)$ and $\left\{\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left\{\text { phth }\left(\mathrm{R}_{2} t \mathrm{tu}\right)_{2}\right\}\right]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\}_{\mathrm{n}}\left(12^{\mathrm{n}}\right)$

Freshly prepared compound $\mathbf{1 1}(0.02 \mathrm{mmol})$ was disolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and 1 mL of MeCN was added. Slow evaporation of the resulting solution gives a mixture of green crystals of $\mathbf{1 2}$ and green fine powder of $\mathbf{1 2}^{\mathbf{n}}$.

Data for 12a $(\mathbf{R}=\mathbf{E t})$ : Yield 72\%
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{72} \mathrm{H}_{96} \mathrm{~N}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{14} \mathrm{Re}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{8}: \mathrm{C}, 35.87$;
H, 4.01; N, 9.30; S, 10.64\%.
Found: C, 35.70; H, 4.11; N, 9.13; S, 10.48\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2974 (w), 2931 (w), 1508 (s), 1423 (vs),


1353 (s), 1257 (m), 1195 (m), 1134 (m), 1080 (m), 949 (w), 914 (w), 725 (s), 683 (s), 652 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.37 (m, 48H, Me), 3.0-4.5 (m, 32H, CH ${ }_{2}$ ), $7.04(\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $8.00(\mathrm{~d}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 9.45$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

Data for 12b ( $\mathrm{R}=\boldsymbol{i}-\mathrm{Bu}$ ): Yield $80 \%$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{104} \mathrm{H}_{160} \mathrm{~N}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{14} \mathrm{Re}_{4} \mathrm{~S} 8: \mathrm{C}, 43.68 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.64 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.84 ; \mathrm{S}, 8.97 \%$.
Found: C, 43.72; H, 5.60; N, 7.69; S, 8.77\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 295 (m), 2866 (w), 1519 (s), 1492 (m), 1419 (vs), 1353 (m), 1234 (w), 1141 (w), 1095 (w), 937 (w), 729 (m), 694 (s), 663 (m).

Data for 12 ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathbf{a}(\mathbf{R}=\mathbf{E t})$ : Yield 28\%
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\left(\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4}\right)_{\mathrm{n}}$ : C, $35.87 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.01 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.30 ; \mathrm{S}, 10.64 \%$.
Found: C, 35.72; H, 4.19; N, 9.44; S, 10.68\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2970 (w), 2924 (w), 2850 (w), 1504 (s), 1427 (vs), 1354 (s), 1254 (m), 1195 (m), 1134 (m), 1076 (m), 910 (w), 725 (s), 655 (s).

### 4.3.1.16 $\left[\operatorname{Re}(\mathbf{O M e}) \mathrm{Cl}\left\{\mathrm{dpic}\left(i-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{tu}\right)_{2}\right\}\right](\mathbf{1 3})$

Hdpic $\left(i-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{tu}\right)_{2}(51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.1 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The color of the solution immediately turned to dark green. After the addition of three drops of $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and heating, the color of the reaction mixture turned to dark black. The sovent was removed under vacumm and the residue was extracted with ethylacetate ( 10 mL ). The organic phase was washed with water and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and then slowly evaporated to give black crystals.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{ReS}_{2}$ : C, 41.17; H, 5.58; $\mathrm{N}, 9.23$;
S, 8.46\%.
Found: C, 41.32; H, 5.47; N, 9.54; S, 8.60\%.


IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2957 (m), 2924 (m), 2870 (w), 1654 (s), 1543 ( s$)$, 1438 (m), 1384 (m), 1330 (w), 1292 (m), 1153 (m), 1057 (m), 910 (w), 806 (w), 744 (w).

### 4.3.2 Tridentate Benzamidine Ligands and their Complexes

### 4.3.2.1 N -[(Dialkylamino)(thiocarbonyl)]benzimidoyl chlorides $\left(\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{2} \mathbf{b z m}-\mathrm{Cl}\right)$

The syntheses of $E t_{2} b z m-C l\left(R^{1}=R^{2}=E t\right)$ and morphbzm-Cl $\left(N R{ }^{1} R^{2}=\right.$ morph $)$ followed the standard procedure of Beyer et al. [54]. This procedure was slightly modified for the synthesis of benzimidoyl chlorides such as $\mathrm{PhMebzm-Cl}$. The reactions of the corresponding nickel(II) bisbenzoylthiourea complexes with $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$ were done in warm $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ until pure green suspensions were obtained (about 1 hour). The solvents were evaporated to dryness and then residues were extracted with hot $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$. Pure benzimidoyl chlorides were directly obtained by evaporation of $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$.

Data for PhMebzm-Cl ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{P h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield: $39 \%$. Elemental analysis:

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 62.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.54 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.70 ; \mathrm{S}, 11.10 \%$.


Found: C, 62.59; H, 4.35; N, 9.62; S, 11.01\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3047 (w), 2935 (w), 1651 (s), 1582 (m), 1443 (m), 1373 (m), 1280 (m), 1149 (m), 1103 (m), 1064 ( w ), 903 ( s , 841 (m), 771 ( s$), 694$ ( s$), 640(\mathrm{~m}), 547(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.21\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.69\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.60(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.86$ (d, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.89(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.33(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.2 $\mathrm{N}^{\mathbf{\prime}}$-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)benzamidines, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{\mathbf{1}}$

Compound $\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ bzm- $\mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 10 mL of dry acetone and slowly added to a stirred mixture of 2-aminophenol ( $545 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}(1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of dry acetone. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was re-dissolved in 4 mL MeOH. Diethylether $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture was stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The pale yellow solid of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}$, which deposited from this solution over a period of two days, was filtered off, washed with diethylether and dried under vacuum.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{1 a}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$ : Yield: $78 \%(1.275 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{OS}$ : C, 66.06; H, 6.42; $\mathrm{N}, 12.84 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.79 \%$.
Found: C, 65.80; H, 6.40; N, 13.22; S, 9.02\%.


IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3420 (m), 2975 (w), 2930(w), 1620 (vs), 1595 ( s ),
 1040 (w), 950 (w), 925 (w), 900 (m), 855 (m), 790 (w), 770 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.21\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.69\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.60(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, $6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.89(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, $7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.33(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 12.01, $13.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.01,46.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 116.89,120.00$, 126.27, 126.94, 127.60, 128.24, 128.54, 128.90, 130.67 and $134.53(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}), 149.36(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$, 187.06 (C=S).

Data for $\left.\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{1 b}} \mathbf{( N R} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M o r p h}\right)$ : Yield: $80 \%(1.364 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 63.34 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.61 ; \mathrm{N}, 12.32 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.38 \%$.
Found: C, 60.60; H, 6.4; N, 12.67; S, 9.10\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3367 ( s$), 3045$ ( s$), 2945$ (m), 2850 (m), 1612 (vs), 1585 ( s$), 1570$ ( s$), 1535$ ( s$)$, 1510 ( s ), 1475 ( s$), 1440$ ( s$), 1355$ (m), 1325 ( s$), 1290$ ( s$), 1250$ (m), 1235 ( s$), 1210$ ( s$), 1105$ ( s$)$, $1080(\mathrm{~m}), 1025(\mathrm{~m}), 945(\mathrm{w}), 925(\mathrm{w}), 900(\mathrm{w}), 860(\mathrm{w}), 800(\mathrm{w}), 775(\mathrm{~m}), 645(\mathrm{~m}), 580(\mathrm{w})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.63\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.69(\mathrm{t}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.14\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.66(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhOH}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.93(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.37(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 48.06, $48.70\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 65.99,66.51\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 117.29,120.50$, 124.60, 127.00, 127.63, 128.40, 128.49, 128.92, 131.04 and $134.24(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}), 149.45(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$, 187.57 (C=S).

EI MS (m/z): 341, 49\%, [M] ${ }^{+} ; 255,30 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Morph}]^{+} ; 233,35 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Ph}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{NH}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.3 ${ }^{\prime}$--Picolylbenzamidine, $\mathrm{HL}^{2}$

A solution of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(1.018 \mathrm{~g}, 4 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of dry acetone was added dropwise to a mixture of 2-methylaminopyridine ( $436 \mathrm{mg}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and triethylamine ( $606 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 5 mL of dry acetone over a period of 5 min . The mixture was stirred for 2 h and then cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off, and the solvent was removed under vacuum. Yield: $85 \%(1.108 \mathrm{~g})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 66.26 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.75 ; \mathrm{N}, 17.18 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.82 \%$.
Found: C, 65.72; H, 6.58; N, 16.82; S, 9.05\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3217 ( s$), 3065$ ( s$), 2946$ (m), 1608 (vs), 1582 ( s$), 1535$ ( s$)$, 1482 ( s , 1355 (m), 1292 ( s$), 1254$ (m), 1112 ( s$), 1080$ (m), 1025 (m),
 946 (w), 925 (w), 779 (m), 687 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.18\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.64\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{Py}\right), 7.21(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py}), 7.38-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{py}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.70(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py})$, $8.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py})$.

### 4.3.2.4 $\mathbf{N}^{\prime}$-(2-Carboxyphenyl)benzamidine, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{3}$

Compound $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{3}$ was synthesized by a procedure similar to the method described for $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{\text {1a }}$, except that 2-aminobenzoic acid was used instead of 2-aminophenol. Yield: $40 \%$ ( 711 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 64.23 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.92 ; \mathrm{N}, 11.83 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.01 \%$.
Found: C, 64.61; H, 5.81; N, 11.73; S, 10.33\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3163 (m), 2977 (w), 2931 (w), 1681 (vs), 1635 (s), 1604 (s), 1573 (m), 1496 (s), 1450 (s), 1380 (m), 1311 (s), 1249 (s),
 1134 (s), 1080 (m), 1018 ( s$), 949$ (m), $902(\mathrm{~m}), 786$ ( s$), 694(\mathrm{~s}), 524(\mathrm{w})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.2-1.4 (m, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.4-4.0 (m, 4H, CH2), $5.78(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 7.3-7.6 (m, 6H, Ph + PhCOOH), $7.63(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOOH}), 7.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOOH}), 8.25(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOOH})$.

### 4.3.2.5 $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$-(Benzamido)benzamidines, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{4}$

$\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(1.227 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 10 mL of dry acetone and slowly added to a stirred mixture of benzoylhydrazine ( $680 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}(1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of dry acetone. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was re-dissolved in 10 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and extracted two times with brine solution ( 2 x 10 mL ). The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure to dryness. The residue was treated with diethylether ( 15 mL ), filtered off and dried under vacuum. The resulting compound was used for the syntheses of the complexes without further purification. Yield: 56\% ( 0.991 g ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{OS}: \mathrm{C}, 64.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.26 ; \mathrm{N}, 15.81 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.05 \%$.
Found: C, 65.08; H, 6.42; N, 15.22; S, 9.00\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3215 (m), 3163 (m), 3043 (m), 2978 (m), 2931 (m), 1659 (vs), 1547 (vs), 1508 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1265 (s), 1142 (m), 1072 (m),
 1026 (m), 771 (m), 698 ( s$), 683$ ( s$)$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 0.92 (s, br, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.40(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.76 (s, br, 2H, CH3$), ~ 7.36-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.77$ (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H, Ph), 7.84 (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.6 Benzamidines Derived from 4,4-Dialkylthiosemicarbazide, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{5}$

$\mathrm{R}_{1} \mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 10 mL of dry acetone and slowly added to a stirred mixture of 4,4-dialkylthiosemicarbazide ( 5 mmol ) and $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}(1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of dry acetone. The mixture was stirred for 4 hours at room temperature. The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off and the filtrate was evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. The residue was redissolved in 5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and the obtained solution was extracted with brine solution ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). After being dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, the organic solvent was removed under vacuum. Diethylether $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture was stored at -20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 day. The colourless solid of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{5}$, which deposited from this solution, was filtered off, washed with diethylether and then recrystallized from a mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{n}$-hexane.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{L}^{\text {5a }}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E}\right.$ t, $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield: $75 \%$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, $53.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.87 ; \mathrm{N}, 20.75 ; \mathrm{S}, 19.00 \%$.
Found: C, 53.80; H, 6.69; N, 21.02; S, 19.02\%.
IR ( $v \mathrm{in} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3286 (m), 3031 (w), 2970 (w), 2931 (w), 1635 (vs),
 1573 (m), 1496 (vs), 1427 (m), 1346 (s), 1307 ( s), 1253 (s), 1137 (w), 1072 (w), 906 (m), 856 (m), 775 (m), 698 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.24\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.36(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.41-$ 7.48 (m, 3H, Ph), 7.90 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph}), 9.50(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 12.32, $12.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 44.90\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 46.25,46.75\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, 127.70, 128.70, 131.47 and $132.86(\mathrm{Ph}), 148.96(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 179.73(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 183.26(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{5 b}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{4}=\mathbf{-}\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{4}\right.$-): Yield: $60 \%(1.089 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, $56.17 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.93 ; \mathrm{N}, 19.26 ; \mathrm{S}, 17.64 \%$.
Found: C, 55.98; H, 6.77; N, 18.80; S, 17.46\%.
IR ( v in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3143 (m), 2974 (w), 2927 (w), 1625 (vs), 1523 (vs), 1450 (m), 1411 (s), 1346 (s), 1315 (s), 1269 (s), 1188 (m), 1134 (w), 1072 (w), 902 (w), 840 (m), 775 (m), 694 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.06\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.19\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.91 (s, 2 H , pyrolidine $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, pyrolidine $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, pyrolidine $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.53\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, pyrolidine $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.87(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $7.37-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Ph}), 9.75$ (s, br, 2H, NH).
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 386,80 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 402,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{5 c}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{- (} \mathbf{( C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{5}$-): Yield: $52 \%(0.989 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, $57.26 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.21 ; \mathrm{N}, 18.55 ; \mathrm{S}, 16.98 \%$.
Found: C, 56.90; H, 7.24; N, 18.48; S, 16.99\%.
IR ( v in cm${ }^{-1}$ ): 3194 (m), 3062 (w), 2923 (w), 2854 (w), 1628 (vs), 1577 (m), 1489 (vs), 1446 (m), 1342 (m), 1307 (m), 1249 (s), 906 (m), 848 (m), 779 (m), 694 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.07\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}\right.$, piperidine $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, piperidine $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.86\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.38-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=$
$8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Ph}), 10.10(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 378,40 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 400,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 416,55 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{5 d}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{- (} \mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\mathbf{6}}$ ): Yield: $60 \%(1.173 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 58.27 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.46 ; \mathrm{N}, 17.88 ; \mathrm{S}, 16.38 \%$.
Found: C, 59.12; H, 7.40; N, 17.19; S, 16.82\%.
IR ( $v$ in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3186 (m), 2977 (m), 2935 (m), 2873 (m), 1632 (vs), 1558 (s), 1434 (vs), 1353 (s), 1315 ( s$), 1253$ (m), 1134 (m), 1091 (m), 918 (m), 848 (m), 776 (m), 697 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.05\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $\left.1.52\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.56 \mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.64 \mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{~s}$, 2 H , azepine $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), (q, $\left.J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, azepine- $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $7.41-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Ph}), 9.81(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 12.25, $12.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 45.56$, $46.25\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 58.20\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 127.64,128.64,131.39$ and $132.81(\mathrm{Ph}), 148.93(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 178.76$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$ ), $183.10(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{5 e}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E} \mathbf{t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{M e}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$ : Yield: $39 \%(0.781 \mathrm{~g})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, $60.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.31 ; \mathrm{N}, 17.53 ; \mathrm{S}, 16.05 \%$.
Found: C, 58.95; H, 6.13; N, 18.42; S, 15.95\%.
IR ( $v$ in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3310 (m), 3178 (m), 2974 (w), 2931 (w), 1628 (s), 1515 (s), 1492 (s), 1454 (m), 1346 (s), 1311 (m), 1269 (s), 1107 (w), 1072 w), 910 (w), 771 (m), 698 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.13\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 7.1-7.4(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ).
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 400[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 422[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 438[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

## Data for $\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{5 f}}\left(\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{-}\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\mathbf{6}}\right)$ : Yield: $74 \%(1.498 \mathrm{~g})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{OS}_{2}$ : C, 56.27; H, 6.71; N, 17.27; S, $15.81 \%$.
Found: C, 56.17; H, 6.59; N, 17.24; S, 15.90\%.
IR ( $v$ in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3201 (m), 2954 (w), 2934 (w), 1630 ( s$), 1520$ (s), 1462 (m), 1341 (s), 1318 (m), 1264 (s), 1072 w), 905 (w), 772 (m), 698 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.51 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.4-4.1 (m, $12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 7.32-7.47 (m, 3H, Ph), 7.85 (d, $\left.J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 9.60(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.

### 4.3.2.7 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1}\right)\right](14)$

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 3 mL of MeOH was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 2 mL of MeOH . The color of the solution immediately turned to deep red and a red precipitate deposited within 30 min . The red powder was filtered off, washed with cold methanol and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$.

Data for 14a $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$ : Yield: $87 \%(49 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SRe}$ : C, 38.33; H, 3.38; N, 7.46; S, 5.69\%.


Found: C, 38.49; H, 3.41; N, 7.08; S, 5.63\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2980 (w), 2927 (w), 1527 ( s), 1474 ( s), 1444 (s), 1363 (s), 1355 (s), 1320 (m), 1250 ( s , , 991 ( s$), 855(\mathrm{~m}), 770(\mathrm{~m}), 697(\mathrm{~m}), 592(\mathrm{w})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.38\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.5-6.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhOH}), 6.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.36(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.49(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 13.20, $13.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $47.80,48.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 116.79,117.69$, $120.64,124.55,128.99,130.63,133.25(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}), 145.12\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PhOH }}-\mathrm{N}\right), 165.26,\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PhOH}}-\mathrm{O}\right)$, $165.18(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 173.98(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 560,50 \%,[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{MeOH}]^{+} ; 528,5 \%,[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

Data for 14b ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$ : Yield: $83 \%(48 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ SRe: $\mathrm{C}, 37.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.95 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.28 ; \mathrm{S}, 5.55 \%$.
Found: C, 37.41; H, 2.83; N, 7.40; S, 5.39\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3060 (w), 2965 (w), 2925 (w), 2860 (w), 1527 (s), 1475 ( s), 1445 ( s), 1365 ( s), 1355 (s), 1320 (m), 1265 (s), 1240 ( s), 1180 (w), 1155 (w), 1115 (m), 1065 (w), 1025 (m),

995 (s), 920 (w), 880 (m), 855 (m), 815 (m), 770 (m), 735 (m), 690 (m), 670 (m), 615 (w), 590 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.7-4.1 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 4.2-4.5 (m, 4H, OCH $)_{2}$ ), $6.56(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.93(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.32$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.55(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.73$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 50.20, $50.41\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 66.53,66.57\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 116.93,117.95$, $120.70,124.98,129.04,130.77,133.11,133.56(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}), 144.82\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PhOH }}-\mathrm{N}\right), 166.48,\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PhOH }^{-}}\right.$ O), $165.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 172.26(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 574,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{MeOH}]^{+} ; 542,5 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.8 [ $\left.\mathrm{TcOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1}\right)\right],(15)$

The technetium complexes 15 were prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ by the procedure described previously for their rhenium analogue 14.

Data for 15a $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$ : Yield: $86 \%(41 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{STc}$ : Tc, 20.8\%. Found: Tc: $19.9 \%$.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3065 (w), 2980 (w), 2935 (w), 1524 (s), 1470 (s),
 1445 ( s , 1360 ( s ), 1315 (m), 1245 ( s$), 1210$ (m), 1180 (m), 1140 (m), 1085 (m), 1025 (m), 972 (s), 920 (m), 845 (w), 815 (m), 775 (m), 745 (m), 715 (w), $690(\mathrm{~m}), 670(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $4.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.5-6.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.54(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

Data for 15b ( $\left.\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$ : Yield: $88 \%(43 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{STc}$ : Tc, 20.2\%. Found: Tc, 20.1\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2970 (w), 2916 (w), 2851 (w), 1520 (vs), 1470 (vs), 1439 (vs), 1352 ( s ), 1311 (m) 1265 ( s ), 1246 ( vs), 1175 ( w ), 1115 ( s$), 1026$ ( s$), 972$ ( s$), 771$ (m), 741 (m), $691(\mathrm{~m}), 672(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.7-4.0 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 4.2-4.4 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $6.56(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.93(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.32$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.55(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.9 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}(\mathrm{OMe})\left(\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{a}}\right)\right]$, (16a)

Method 1. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{\text {1a }}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 5 mL of MeOH and $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right]$ ( 58 mg , 0.1 mmol ) was added to this solution. After adding 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, the reaction mixture was refluxed for 30 min . The formed red precipitate was filtered off, washed with cold methanol and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$. Yield: $85 \%(47 \mathrm{mg})$.
Method 2. Compound 14a ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was suspended in 5 mL of MeOH and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added. The reaction mixture was heated on reflux for 15 min . After being cooled down to room temperature, the red solid was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacumm. Yield: $90 \%$ ( 50 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ SRe: C, $40.85 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.97$; N, 7.52; S, 5.74\%.
Found: C, 40.71; H, 3.84; N, 7.52; S, 5.53\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3060 (w), 2977 (w), 2866/w), 1535 ( s), 1473 (s), 1447 (w),
 1358 (s), 1319 (m), 1246 (s), 1142 (w), 1076 (w), 995 (s), 772 (m), 691 (s), 671 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}) 3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $4.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.5-6.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.84(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, 7.29 (d, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.37$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.67$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 560\left(100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{\dagger}\right), 582\left(60,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}\right)$.

### 4.3.2.10 [\{ReO( $\left.\left.\left.\mathrm{L}^{12}\right)\right\}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right],(17 a)$

Compound 14a ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 3 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and one drop of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ was added. The mixture was heated on reflux for 15 min . Then the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was crystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{n}$-hexane mixture to give dark red crystals. Yield 50\%.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 40.36; H, 3.58; N, 7.84; S, 5.99\%.
Found: C, 40.02; H, 3.37; N, 7.68; S, 5.85\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2980(w), 2928 (w), 1516(s), 1484 (s), 1435 (m), 1342 (w), 1026 (m), 970 (s), 779(m), 691(w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.8-4.2(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.29(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$,
 $6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.29(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
ESI $^{+}$MS (m/z): 1072.1387, 70\%, $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 1095.1397,100,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 1111.1123,50 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.11 $\left[\left\{\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}\right)\right\}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$, (18b)

$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol})$ and one drop of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a solution of compound $\mathbf{1 4 b}(56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was heated on reflux for 30 minutes. After complete removal of solvent, the residue was crystallized from $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give dark red crystals. Yield $15 \%$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 38.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.07 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.54 ; \mathrm{S}, 8.63 \%$.
Found: C, 38.49; H, 3.19; N, 7.44; S, 8.63\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2954(w), 2916 (w), 2850 (w), 1542(s), 1523 (s), 1473 ( s ), 1438 (m), 1353 (w), 1245 (m), 1114 (w), 1022 (m), 972 (s), 752(m), 686(w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.70(\mathrm{~m}$,
 $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}+\mathrm{ONH}_{2}\right), 4.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.45(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, $7.29(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.37(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 1116.0706,60 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 1139.0768,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.12 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(L^{12}\right)(g l y)\right],(19)$

Method 1. $\mathrm{HL}^{\text {1a }}(33 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of MeOH was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring at room temperature for

15 min , solid glycine ( $8.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added, and the mixture was heated under reflux for 3 hours. This resulted in a complete dissolution of glycine and the formation of a dark red solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was washed with cold methanol and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ to yield big red crystals of 7 suitable for X-ray diffraction.
Method 2. Glycine ( $8.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ and $\mathbf{5 a}(57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ were heated under reflux in a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture $(1 / 1)(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 3 h , whereupon glycine completely dissolved. The volume of the mixture was reduced to approximately 2 mL and the red solid, which precipitated upon cooling to room temperature, was filtered off, subsequently washed with cold MeOH , and dried in vacuum. Yield: $73 \%(44 \mathrm{mg})$ for method $1,80 \%$ $(48 \mathrm{mg})$ for method 2.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ SRe: C, 39.92; H, 3.83; N, 9.31; S, 5.32\%.
Found: C, 40.61; H, 3.68; N, 10.09; S, 5.73\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3425 (m), 3055 (w), 2984 (w), 2930 (w), 1651 (vs),
 1543 ( vs), 1480 ( s), 1440 (s), 1374 (s), 1250 (s), 972 (s), 855 (m), 777 (m), 698 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.25-1.31(m, 6H, CH $)_{3}$ ), $3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.9-4.1 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\alpha-\mathrm{CH} 2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{CH} 2}$ ), $5.87\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 6.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.36$ (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}$ ), $6.85\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{PhOH}}+1 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{NH} 2}\right), 6.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.30$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ), $7.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $13.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 47.42$, $47.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 61.91\left(\alpha-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, glycine), $116.98,118.92,120.83,125.24,128.40,130.55,131.54,134.90(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}), 146.96\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PhOH}}-\mathrm{N}\right)$, 164.43 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\text {РhOH }}-\mathrm{O}\right), 167.88(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 174.34(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 177.28(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 602\left(36 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{\dagger}\right) ; 527\left(28 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Gly}]^{\dagger}\right)$.

### 4.3.2.13 [ $\left.\operatorname{ReO}\left(L^{1}\right)\left(\mathbf{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]$, (20)

Method 1. Compound $\mathbf{1 4}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ btu ( 0.1 mmol ) and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added. The red colored solution was warmed at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was either washed with cold MeOH or recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ to give a red crystalline product. Yield: 70-90\%.

Method 2. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a solution of $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]$ (1) $(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The mixture was heated on reflux for 3 h , whereupon the colour changed from green-yellow to deep red. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was treated as described for method 1. Yield: 30-53\%.

Method 3. A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring at room temperature for 15 min , three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added and the mixture was kept at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . This resulted in the formation of a dark red solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the resulting residue was treated as described for method 1 . Yield: 72-85\%.
Method 4. A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ btu $(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added to a suspension of $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring at room temperature for 15 min , the sparingly soluble rhenium complex dissolved and a clear solution was formed, the colour of which slowly turned to red. The addition of three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ resulted in an immediate change of the colour and a deep red solution was obtained within a few seconds. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the resulting residue was treated as described for method 1. Yield: 67-81\%

Data for 20a ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{1}=\mathbf{R}^{2}=E t, \mathbf{R}^{3}=\mathbf{R}^{4}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, 53.13; H, 3.99; N, 8.15; S, 7.47.
Found: C, 53.02; H, 4.07; N, 8.01; S, 7.67.
IR ( $v$ in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2978 (w), 2923 (w), 1539 (vs), 1473 (vs), 1414 (vs), 1357 (s), 1250 (vs), 1172 (w), 1141 (w), 1026 (w), 980 (s), 748 (m), 698 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.22\left(\mathrm{t}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.05$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.72(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.1-7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $13.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $13.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 47.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 47.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 117-135 ( $\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PhOH}$ ) $145.30\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{N}\right), 163.67\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{O}\right), 171.46\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{a}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 173.02(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$, $\left.\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{a}}\right\}^{-}\right), 179.24\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{a}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 187.97\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{a}}\right\}^{-}\right)$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 882\left(6 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}\right) ; 860\left(36 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) ; 665\left(39 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{NC} \equiv \mathrm{N}\right)\right]^{+}\right)$, $543\left(8 \%,\left[M-\left\{L^{2}\right\}^{-}+H\right]^{+}\right)$.

## Data for 20b $\left(\mathbf{R}^{1}=\mathbf{R}^{2}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{N R}^{3} \mathbf{R}^{4}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, 46.36; H, 4.15; N, 9.01; S, 8.25\%.
Found: C, 46.27; H, 4.03; N, 8.85; S, 8.28\%.
IR (v in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2978 (w), 2924 (w), 2854 (w), 1527 (vs), 1488 (vs), 1427 (vs), 1359 (s), 1250 (vs), 1110 (s), 1026 (s), 964 (s), 771 (m), 694 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.23\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}(\mathrm{morph})+\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}(\mathrm{morph})\right.$ ), $4.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, 6.38 (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.69(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH})$, $7.01(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.57$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $13.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 47.25\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 47.37\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $48.36\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 49.97\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 67.25\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 67.74\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 117.14,118.40,120.95,124.57$, 127.52, 128.13, 129.47, 130.73, 130.86, 131.78, 135.58 and $135.64(\mathrm{Ph}), 145.36\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {ar }}-\mathrm{N}\right), 163.87$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{O}\right), 171.04\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{la}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 172.01\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{-}\right), 178.17\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{la}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 184.73\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{-}\right)$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 800,15 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 778,41 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 691,41 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{morph}]^{+} ; 665,45 \%$, $[\mathrm{M}-(\mathrm{morphC} \equiv \mathrm{N})]^{+} ; 543,8 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{-}+\mathrm{H}\right]^{+}$.

## Data for 20c ( $\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{2}=$ morph, $\left.\mathbf{N R}^{3} \mathbf{R}^{4}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, 45.56; H, 3.80; N, 8.86; S, 8.10\%.
Found: C, 45.38; H, 3.90; N, 8.59; S, 8.45\%.
IR ( v in cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3053 (w), 2970 (w), 2912 (w), 2855 (w), 1519 (vs), 1493 (vs), 1435 (vs), 1380 (s), 1353 (m), 1265 ( s , , 1250 ( s$), 1229$ ( s$), 1115$ ( s$), 1026$ ( s$), 976$ ( s$), 798$ (m), 694 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.02-4.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.41(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.71(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.05$ (t, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $48.67\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 49.17\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 49.83\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 50.18\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $66.53\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 66.61\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 67.33\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 67.58\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 117.31,118.60,121.22,125.03$, $127.62,128.19,129.59,130.88,131.34,131.96$ and $135.54(\mathrm{Ph}), 145.91\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{N}\right), 164.86\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{O}\right)$, $171.40\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 172.16\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{-}\right), 178.37\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{2-}\right), 184.69\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O},\left\{\mathrm{L}^{2 \mathrm{~b}}\right\}^{-}\right)$.

### 4.3.2.14 [ $\mathrm{TcO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}\right)($ morphbtu $\left.)\right]$, (21b)

The technetium complex 21b was prepared by the procedures described above for rhenium complexes 20 as method 1 (from 15b and Hmorphbtu) and method 3 from ( $\mathrm{NBu}_{4}$ ) $\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ and a mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}$ and Hmorphbtu. In both procedures, a green solution was obtained. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was washed with cold MeOH to obtain a green solid. Single crystals were obtained by slow evaporation of an acetone/ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solution.Yield: $86 \%$ ( 60 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : $\mathrm{Tc}, 14.1 \%$. Found: Tc, $14.0 \%$. IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3063 (w), 2962 (w), 2916 (w), 2854 (w), 1504 (vs), 1475 (m), 1435 ( s$), 1350$ ( s$), 1265$ ( s$), 1218$ ( s$), 1111$ ( s$), 1026$ ( s$)$, 957 ( s ), 798 (m), 694 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}+\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$,
 4.1-4.3(m, 4H, OCH 2 ), $4.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.36$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.64$ (br, t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ).

### 4.3.2.15 $\left[\mathbf{T c}\left(\mathbf{P P h}_{3}\right)\left(\mathbf{L}^{1 \mathrm{~b}}\right)(\right.$ morphbtu $\left.)\right]$, (22b)

Compound 21b ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $10 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(131 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.5 mmol ) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for three hours whereupon the color changed from yellow green to red. The volume of the solvent was reduced to 2 mL , and then 3 mL of MeOH was added. Red crystals of the product were obtained by slow evaporation of the reaction mixture. Yield: $89 \%(85 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{PS}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $10.4 \%$. Found: Tc, $10.6 \%$.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2962 (w), 2843 (w), 1497 (vs), 1466 (vs), 1420 (vs), 1350 (s), 1265 (s), 1207 (s), 1119 (s), 1022 (s), 721 (w), 694 (m).


### 4.3.2.16 $\left[\operatorname{ReN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1}\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]$, (23)

Solid $\left[\operatorname{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a stirred solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{1}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min and then 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added. This resulted in a complete dissolution of $\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ and the formation of a red solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was crystallized and isolated from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ solution as red blocks.

## Data for 23a ( $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}$ )

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{OPSRe}$ : C, $54.88 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.35$; N, 7.11; S, 4.07\%.
Found: C, 54.78; H, 4.30; N, 7.07; S, 4.15\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3059 (w), 2978 (w), 2932 (w), 1512 (vs), 1492 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1439 (s), 1393 (m), 1354 (m), 1254 (vs), 1096 (m),
 1065 (m), 1026 (w), 744 (m), 686 (s), 528 ( s$), 505$ (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.08\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhOH}), 6.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhOH}), 7.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{31}$ P NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 29.64 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): 12.82, $13.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 46.33, $47.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 117.0-135.8$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{\text {aromatic }}$ ), $141.33\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PhOH}}-\mathrm{N}\right), 162.06\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PhOH}}-\mathrm{O}\right), 166.75(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 171.63(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 811,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 789,40 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

## Data for 23b ( $\left.\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ PSRe: C, $53.92 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.02 ; \mathrm{N}, 6.99 ; \mathrm{S}, 4.00 \%$.
Found: C, 53.87; H, 4.15; N, 7.10; S, 4.09\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2970 (w), 2905 (w), 2858 (w), 1507 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1435 (s), 1388 ( s), 1357 (w), 1257 ( s , , 1219 (m), 1096 (m), 1068 (m), 1026 (m), 745 (m), 690 ( s$), 528(\mathrm{~s}), 505(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.59 (s, br, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right.$ ), 3.81 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.27(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.64(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.84$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 28.83 (s).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 48.80, $49.72\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 66.66,66.90\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, 117.2-135.7 (Ph), $140.90\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PhOH }}-\mathrm{N}\right), 162.99\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PhOH }}-\mathrm{O}\right), 167.06(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 171.31(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 825,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 803,40 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.17 $\left[\mathrm{TcN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{1}\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]$, (24)

The technetium complexes 24 were prepared following the procedure described for their analogous rhenium complexes $\mathbf{2 3}$ except that the precusor $\left[\mathrm{TcNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ was used.

## Data for 24a ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{1}=\mathbf{R}^{2}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{OPSTc}: \mathrm{Tc}, 14.1 \%$. Found: Tc, 14.1\%. IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2970 (w), 2924 (w), 1504 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1434 (s), 1396 (m), 1350 (m), 1307 (m), 1258 (vs), 1095 (m), 1057 (m), 1026 (w), 798 (m), 741 (m), 690 (s), 528 (s), 497 (m).
 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.09\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.37$ (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.63(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.26$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)$.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 45.36 (s).

## Data for 24b ( $\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}$ )

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{PSTc}$ : Tc, $13.8 \%$. Found: Tc, $13.9 \%$.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2970 (w), 2909 (w), 2843 (w), 1498 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1431 (s), 1400 (s), 1357 (w), 1312 (m), 1265 ( s), 1215 (m), 1095 (m), 1060 (m), 1026 (m), 844 (m), 748 ( s), 691 (s), 524 (s), 505 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.61 (s, br, 1H, NCH2), 3.70 (m, 2H, NCH2), 3.76 (s, br, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.22(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.65(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 6.79$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhOH}), 7.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): 44.59 (s).

### 4.3.2.18 $\left[\left\{\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{2}\right)\right\}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$, (25)

Method 1. $\mathrm{HL}^{2}(36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of acetone and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added to a stirred suspension of $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min , whereupon the precursor complex completely dissolved and the color of the reaction mixture changed from yellow-green to violet. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting residue was washed with methanol and recrystallized by slow evaporation of a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /acetone solution to yield violet block-like crystals of $\mathbf{2 5}$. Yield: $91 \%$ ( 52 mg ).
Method 2. $\mathrm{HL}^{2}(36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 3 mL of acetone and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added. This solution was added dropwise to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.1 mmol ) in 2 mL of acetone. The mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h and the solvent was removed. The residue was carefully washed with MeOH . Recrystallization from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /acetone yielded violet crystals. Yield $40 \%(23 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}_{2}$ : C, 37.85; $\mathrm{H}, 3.68 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.81$; S, 5.61\%.

Found: C, 37.52; H, 3.44; N, 10.02; S, 5.35\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 2983 (w), 2950 (w), 1488 (s), 1420 (s), 1374 ( s ), 1250 ( s$), 949$ ( w ), 855 (m), 770 (m), 683 ( s$), 571$ ( w$)$.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $0.99\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.03(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=19.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{pyCH}_{2}\right), 5.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=19.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{pyCH}_{2}\right), 7.39-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.37(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.79$ (d, $J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{py})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $48.0648 .70\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 65.99,66.51\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 117.29,120.50$, 124.60, 127.00, 127.63, 128.40, 128.49, 128.92, 131.04 and $134.24(\mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{Py}), 149.45(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$, 187.57 (C=S).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 544,32 \%\left[\operatorname{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{2}\right)\right]^{+} ; 528,30 \%\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{2}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.19 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{3}\right)\right]_{2},(26)$

$\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{3}(36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 5 mL of MeOH . The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min and reduced in
volume to about 2 mL . X-ray quality green crystals of $\mathbf{2 6}$ deposited from this solution within several days. Yield: $87 \%$ (49 mg).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}_{2}$ : C, 38.60; H, 3.22; N, 7.11; S, 5.42\%.

Found: C, 38.75; H, 2.98; N, 6.52; S, 5.27\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3062 (w), 2977 (w), 1542 (s), 1527 (s), 1442 (s), 1350 (s), 1218 (m), 1141 (m), 1072 (w), 1002 (s), 918 (w), 756 (m), 732 (m), 679(m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (( 400 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 1.31-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$,

$3.80-4.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOO}), 6.95(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOO})$, 7.16 (t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCOO}$ ), $7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.18(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.20 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{4}\right)\right],(27)$

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{4}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 2 mL MeOH was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1 mL MeOH . The color of the solution immediately turned deep red and the reaction mixture was stirred for 6 h at room temperature. The formed red powder was filtered off, washed with cold methanol. X-ray quality single crystals of 27 were obtained by slow evaporation of a dichloromethane/methanol solution. Yield: 61\% (36 mg).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ SRe: C, 38.67; H, 3.42; N, 9.49; S, 5.43.
Found: C, 38.17; H, 3.50; N, 9.41; S, 5.22.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2989 (w), 2932 (w), 1508 (vs), 1438 (m), 1389 (m), 1326 (m), 1292 (m), 1145 (w), 1072 (w), 1026 (w), 991 (s),
 775 (m), 709 (m), 691 ( s$).$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.33\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.51(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 12.91, $13.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 47.41,47.83\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 127.70,127.78$, 128.45, 128.65, 130.94, 131.76, 132.10 and $134.98(\mathrm{Ph}), 166.69(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 172.70(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 173.73$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ).

### 4.3.2.21 $\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{4}\right)\right](28)$.

The red microcrystalline 28 was prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{4}$ by a similar procedure described for 27 except the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . Yield: 50\% ( 26 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{STc}$ : Tc, $20.8 \%$. Found: Tc, $20.6 \%$
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2985 (w), 2932 (w), 2870 (w), 1504 (vs), 1434 (m), 1389 (s), 1354 (m), 1327 (m), 1292 (m), 1174 (w), 1095 (w), 1064 (w), 1026 (w), 976 ( s$), 775$ (m), 698 ( s ).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.30\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.37(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.90-4.00 (m, 4H, CH $)_{2}$ ), $7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.36(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.42$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.22 [ReO( $\left.\left.L^{4}\right)\left(R^{1} R^{2} b t u\right)\right](29)$

Method 1. A mixture of the tridentate benzamidine ligand $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{4}(35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring at room temperature for 10 min ., three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added and the mixture was heated under reflux for 2 hours. This resulted in the formation of a dark red solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum to dryness. The resulting residue was either washed with cold MeOH or recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ to give a red crystalline product. Method 2. Compound 27 ( $59 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}$ btu $(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added. The red solution was stirred under reflux for 2 h , the solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was treated as described in method 1 .

## Data for 29a ( $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}$ )

Yield: $63 \%$ for method 1, $71 \%$ for method 2.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{39} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: C, 52.86.; H, 3.98; N, 9.48; S, 7.24.
Found: C, 52.00; H, 3.25; N, 9.37; S, 6.93.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2978 (w), 2924 (w), 1512 (vs), 1450 (s),
 1427 (vs), 1404 (vs), 1334 (m), 1257 (m), 972 (s), 694 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.23\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.91$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.2-7.4(\mathrm{~m}, 19 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $13.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 47.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 127-136(Ph), $163.20\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right), 173.10(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{btu}), 174.05\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right), 176,18\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right), 186.95$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{btu}$ ).
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 909,11 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 887,40 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 814,6 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{NEt}_{2}\right]^{+} ; 692,65 \%$, $\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{NC} \equiv \mathrm{N}\right]^{+}$.

## Data for 29b ( $\left.\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{2}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Yield: $40 \%$ for method $1,59 \%$ for method 2.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: $\mathrm{C}, 46.31 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.14 ; \mathrm{N}, 10.55 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.98$
Found: C, 46.12; H, 4.05; N, 10.47; S, 7.79.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3062 (w), 2978 (w), 2926 (w), 1520 (vs), 1488 (vs), 1420 (vs), 1350 (s), 1311 ( s), $1234(\mathrm{~m}), 1110(\mathrm{~m}), 1065(\mathrm{~m}), 1026(\mathrm{~m}), 972(\mathrm{~s}), 771(\mathrm{~m}), 694(\mathrm{~s})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.23\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right.$
 1 H, Mor- $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Mor- $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Mor- $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Ph), 7.21-7.27 (m, 4H, Ph), 7.34-7.41 (m, 3H, Ph), 7.68 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.81$ (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): $13.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13,40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.59\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 47.57\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $48.32\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 49.81\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 67.12\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 67.34\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 127.37,127.72,127.96,128.48$, 129.56, 129.80, 130.42, 130.67, 131.44, 132.01, 135.42 and $136.47(\mathrm{Ph}), 163.25\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right)$, $171.99(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{btu}), 173.93\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right), 176,19\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{L}^{4}\right), 184.85(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{btu})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 827,9 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 805,38 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 692,37 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{MorC} \equiv \mathrm{N}]^{+} ; 572,35 \%$, $\left[\operatorname{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{2}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.23 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{5}\right)\right],(30)$

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{5}$ ( 0.1 mmol ) dissolved in 3 mL MeOH was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 2 mL MeOH . The color of the solution immediately turned deep red and a red precipitate deposited within a few minutes. The red powder was filtered off, washed with cold methanol and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$.

Data for 30a $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E} \mathbf{t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield: $84 \%(48 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}_{2}$ Re: C, 31.43; H, 3.69; N, 12.22; S, 11.19\%.
Found: C, 31.35; H, 3.64; N, 12.19; S, 11.05\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2964 (w), 2924 (w), 1519 (vs), 1450 (m), 1360 (m),
 1261 (w), 1070 (w), 984 (s), 775 (w), 698 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 1.36,1.39\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Ph}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 13.12,13.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 41.88\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 47.12,47.52\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $127.66,130.63,131.30,136.43(\mathrm{Ph}), 166.94(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 168.90(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 169.73(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.

Data for $\mathbf{3 0 b}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{-}\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{)}_{\mathbf{4}}\right)\right.$ : Yield: $80 \%(48 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OReS}_{2}$ : C, 34.08; H, 3.87; N, 11.69; S, 10.70\%.
Found: C, 33.95; H, 3.59; N, 11.39; S, 11.01\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2970 (w), 2931 (w), 1520 (vs), 1481 (m), 1458 (m), 1377 (m), 1361 (m), 1312 (w), 1037 (w), 980 (s), 770 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 1.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.41(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, pyrolidine $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 3.5-3.9 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $7.30-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 596,5 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{MeOH}]^{+} ; 618,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$.

Data for $\left.30 \mathbf{c}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E} \text { t, } \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{- (} \mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{5}-\right)$ : Yield: $76 \%(46 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OReS}_{2}$ : C, 35.26; H, 4.11; N, $11.42 ; \mathrm{S}, 10.46 \%$.
Found: C, 35.33; H, 3.98; N, 11.26; S, 11.01\%.

IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2931 (w), 1519 (vs), 1438 (m), 1359 (m), 1245 (w), 1226 (8), 1030 (w), 979 (s), 770 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.39\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right.$, piperidine $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.8-4.1\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 7.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 610,20 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}^{-}+\mathrm{MeOH}\right]^{+} ; 632,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 648$, $15 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for 30d $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{4}=-\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\boldsymbol{6}}\right)$ : Yield: $71 \%(45 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OReS}_{2}$ : C, 36.38; H, 4.34; N, 11.17; S, $10.22 \%$.
Found: C, 36.43; H, 4.34; N, 11.15; S, 10.14\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2927 (m), 2850 (m), 1527 (vs), 1442 (m),, 1440 (w), 1357 (m), 1296 (w), 1172 (w), 983 (s), 771 (w), 698 (w), $682(\mathrm{w})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.37\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.42\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right.$, azepine $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 7.3-$ 7.4 (m, 3H, Ph), 7.65 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, ppm): 13.16, $13.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 47.10,47.47$ $\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 52.77\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 127.63,130.51,131.10,136.38(\mathrm{Ph}), 166.66(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 168.81(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$, 168.79 (C=S).
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 624,25 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}^{-}+\mathrm{MeOH}\right]^{+} ; 646,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 662$, $15 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for 30e $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{M e}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$ : Yield: $\mathbf{6 2 \%}(39 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OReS}_{2}$ : C, 37.82; $\mathrm{H}, 3.65 ; \mathrm{N}, 11.03 ; \mathrm{S}, 10.09 \%$.
Found: C, 37.88; H, 3.81; N, 11.26; S, 10.30\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2981 (w), 2931 (w), 1530 (vs), 1438 (m), 1354 (s), 1301 (w), 1072 (w), 984 (s), 771 (w), 694 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.9-4.0 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 654,90 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 670,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{MeOH}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for 30f( $\mathbf{N R}^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M o r p h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{-}\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\mathbf{6}}$ ): Yield: $\mathbf{7 8 \%}(50 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{ReS}_{2}$ : C, 35.59; H, 3.93; N, 10.92; S, 10,00\%.
Found: C, 35.45; H, 3.84; N, 10.77; S, 10.03\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2964 (w), 2845 (w), 1524 (vs), 1453 (m), 1362 (m), 1270 (w), 1076 (w), 981 ( s), 770 (w), 696 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.55\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.4-4.2(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 7.3-7.4 (m, 3H, Ph), 7.69 (d, $\left.J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph}\right)$.

### 4.3.2.24 $\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}\left(\mathrm{L}^{5}\right)\right],(31)$

The compounds 31 were prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{5}$ by a similar procedure as described for their rhenium analogous 30.

Data for 31a ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield: $82 \%(39 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, 20.4\%. Found: Tc, 20.6\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2981 (w), 2942 (w), 1519 (vs), 1451 (m), 1363 (m), 1266 (w), 1072 (w), 957 ( s , 771 ( w$), 697$ ( w ).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.27\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.31-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}), 7.65$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph})$.

Data for 31d $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{4}=-\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\boldsymbol{6}}\right)$ : Yield: $85 \%(45 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{ClN}_{5} \mathrm{OS}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $18.3 \%$. Found: Tc, $18.4 \%$.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2923 (w), 2850 (w), 1519 (s), 1458 (m), 1434 (m), 1357 (s), 1261 (m), 1172 (w), 1072 (w), 961 ( s$), 767$ (w), 679 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $3.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.31-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.2.25 [ $\left.\operatorname{ReO}\left(L^{5}\right)\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}\right)\right]$, (32)

$\mathrm{HR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{btu}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then added to a stirred solution of compound $30(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 5 minutes, 3 drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added. The resulting red solution was stirred for 2 h at room temperature, the solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was washed with cold MeOH to get a red powder of $\mathbf{3 2}$. Single crystals were obtained by slow evaporation of a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ solution.

Data for [ $\left.\mathbf{R e O}\left(\mathbf{P h}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{b t u}\right)\left(\mathbf{L}^{5 \mathrm{a}}\right)\right]$ (32a): Yield: 69\% (69 mg).
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{ReS}_{3}$ : C, 48.37; H, 4.18; N, 11.28; S, 11.07\%.
Found: C, 48.37; H, 2.67; N, 11.11; S, 11.21\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2974 (w), 2927 (w), 2869 (w), 1531 (vs), 1427 (s), 1353 ( s), 1257 (w), 1141 (w), 1072 (w), 968 ( s$), 752$ (w), 698 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.16-1.24 (m, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.58-3.69 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.91-4.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.18-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 870,50 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 892,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 908,40 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

Data for $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathbf{P h}_{2} \mathbf{b t u}\right)\left(\mathbf{L}^{5 c}\right)\right](\mathbf{3 2 c}):$ Yield: $78 \%(72 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{39} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{ReS}_{3}$ : C, $50.68 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.69 ; \mathrm{N}, 10.61 ; \mathrm{S}, 10.41 \%$.
Found: C, 49.12; H, 3.93; N, 10.36; S, 10.74\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2931 (w), 1512 (vs), 1427 ( s), 1358 (m), 1249 (m), 1071 (w), 968 (s), 773 (w), 698 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.16-1.23 (m, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, piperidine), 3.41-3.49 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$, piperidine), 3.60-3.70 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.90-4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 7.00$ (t, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.18-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.67\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{4} J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}\right)$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 910,45 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 932,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 948,70 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.2.25 $\left[\operatorname{ReN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{5}\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]$, (33)

A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{5}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol}),\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , whereupon a clear red solution
was obtained. The solvent was removed to dryness and the residue was washed with MeOH and then dried under vacuum. The products were collected as red, analytically pure powders.

Data for 33a ( $\left.\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{4}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield: $69 \%(55 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{PReS}_{2}$ : C, 49.67; H, 4.55; N, 10.53; S, 8.04\%.
Found: C, 49.63; H, 4.50; N, 10.39; S, 8.01\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2923 (m), 2854 (w), 1508 (vs), 1431 (s),
1354 (s), 1099 (m), 1060 (m), 914 (m), 744 (m), 705 (m), 690 (s).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.05\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $2.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 7.2-7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\{\mathrm{H}\}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 33.47.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 799,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

Data for 33d $\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E} \mathbf{t}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{4}=-\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\boldsymbol{6}}\right)$ : Yield: $68 \%(58 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{PReS}_{2}$ : C, $52.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.97 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.86 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.53 \%$.
Found: C, 51.99; H, 4.84; N, 9.70; S, 7.62\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2927 (m), 2860 (w), 1496 (vs), 1423 (s), 1353 ( s$), 1253$ (m), 1095 (m), $1064(\mathrm{~m}), 995(\mathrm{~m}), 744(\mathrm{~m}), 694(\mathrm{~s})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.06\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right.$, azepine $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right) 3.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 7.2-7.8(\mathrm{~m}$, $20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\{\mathrm{H}\}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 33.69.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 853,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 875,900 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$.

Data for $33 \mathrm{f}\left(\mathbf{N R}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M o r p h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{R}^{4}=\mathbf{-}\left(\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{2}}\right)_{\boldsymbol{6}}-\right)$ : Yield: $64 \%(56 \mathrm{mg})$.
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{OPReS}_{2}$ : C, $51.31 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.66 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.70 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.40 \%$.
Found: C, 51.23; H, 4.71; N, 9.64; S, 7.34\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): $3055(\mathrm{w}), 2912(\mathrm{~m}), 2854(\mathrm{w}), 1481(\mathrm{vs}), 1434(\mathrm{~s}), 1350(\mathrm{~m}), 1064(\mathrm{~m}), 1026(\mathrm{~m})$, 744 (m), 690 ( s ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.46\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.4-3.9(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 7.2-7.9 (m, $20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ).
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\{\mathrm{H}\}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 33.12.

### 4.3.3 Tetradentate Benzamidine Ligands and their Complexes

### 4.3.3.1 Bisbenzamidines, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6}$

Solid $\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a stirred solution of o-phenylenediamine ( 252 mg , $0.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ and triethylamine ( $1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 10 mL of dry THF. After a few minutes, a colourless precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ began to deposit. The mixture was stirred for 4 hours and then cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off, and the solvent was removed under vacuum. The resulting residue was recrystallized from diethyl ether to obtain a pale yellow solid of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6}$.

Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{6 a}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$ : Yield: $30 \%(815 \mathrm{mg})$
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 66.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.66 ; \mathrm{N}, 15.43 ; \mathrm{S}, 11.77 \%$.
Found: C, 66.01; H, 6.45; N, 15.29; S, 11.89\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2927 (m), 2860 (w), 1496 (vs), 1423 (s),
 1353 (s), 1253 (m), 1095 (m), 1064 (m), 995 (m), 744 (m), 694 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $6.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{br} 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}), 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

## Data for $\left.\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{6 b}} \mathbf{( N R} \mathbf{N}^{1} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$ : Yield: $55 \%(1.570 \mathrm{~g})$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 62.91; H, 5.63; N, 14.67; S, 11.20\%.
Found: C, 63.10; H, 5.35; N, 14.16; S, 11.08\%
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2927 (m), 2860 (w), 1496 (vs), 1423 (s), 1353 ( s$), 1253$ (m), 1095 (m), 1064 (m), 995 (m), 744 (m), 694 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.66\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{br}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.70(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{br}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 4.02 (t, br, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.10\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{br}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.90(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.16-7.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.31(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.3.2 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{6 \mathrm{a}}\right)\left(\mathrm{ReO}_{4}\right)\right]$, (34)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6 \mathrm{a}}(54 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and three drops of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right]$ $(58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. This solution was heated under reflux for 30 min and the solvent was removed to dryness under vacumm. The residue was dissolved in actone. The resulting clear red solution was slowly evaporated at room temperature to give red crystals of 34. Yield $15 \%$ ( 15 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}_{2}$ : C, 36.21; H, 3.44; N, 8.44; S, 6.44\%.
Found: C, 36.51 ; H, 3.22; N, 8.59; S, 6.63\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2970 (w), 2936 (w), 1543 (vs), 1477 (s), 1443 (m), 1346 ( s$), 1280$ (m), 1242 (m), 1141 (m), 1076 (m), 983 (m), 921 ( s ), 875 ( s$), 767$ (m), 698 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.43\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.49(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $4.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.52(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$. $\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 745,35 \%,\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{6 \mathrm{a}}\right)\right]^{+}$.

FAB $^{-}$MS (m/z): 251, 20\%, $\left[\mathrm{ReO}_{4}\right]^{-}$.

### 4.3.3.3 $\left[\left\{\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{6 b}\right)\right\}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$, (35)

Solid of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6 \mathrm{~b}}(57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 5 min . and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added. The heating was continued for 30 min . and the solvent was removed under vacumm. The resulting residue was recrystallized from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture to give red crystals of $\mathbf{3 5}$. Yield $69 \%$ ( 54 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{~N}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{4} \mathrm{Re}_{2}$ : C, 46.14; $\mathrm{H}, 3.87$;
N, 10.76; S, 8.21\%.
Found: C, 46.12; H, 3.95; N, 10.51; S, 8.06\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2962 (w), 2916 (w), 2854 (w),


1527 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1420 (vs), 1438 (m); 1361 (s), 1265 (m), 1226 (m), 1172 (w), 1114 (m), 1026 (m), 941 (w), 767 (m), 744 (w), 694 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.5-3.7 (m, br 4H, CH2), 3.8-4.0 (m, br, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.42 (m, br, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $6.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.37\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.47\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 7.11 (m, 4H, Ph), 7.29 (m, 4H, Ph), 7.53 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $49.02\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 49.46\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 65.08\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 66.55\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, 122.12, $125.60,127.91,129.45,129.83,130.33,130.63,137.12(\mathrm{Ph}), 148.08\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}-\mathrm{N}\right), 162.55$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 174.38(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 790,8 \%,\left[\operatorname{ReO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{6 b}\right)\right]^{+} ; 774,90 \%,\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{~L}^{6 b}\right)\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.3.4 $\left[\operatorname{ReN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{6 b}\right)\right],(36)$

Solid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6 \mathrm{~b}}$ ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a stirred suspension of $\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ ( 80 mg , $0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After $10 \mathrm{~min}, 3$ drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added. The stirring was continued for 30 min at room temperature and then the solvent was removed. The resulting residue was recrystallized from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture to give red crystals of $\mathbf{3 6}$. Yield $71 \%(54 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}$ : C, 46.74; H, 3.92; N, 12.72; S, 8.32\%.
Found: C, 46.62; H, 4.01; N, 11.53; S, 8.17\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 2962 (w), 2912 (w), 2851 (w), 1510 (vs), 1481 (vs), 1469 (m), 1261 (m), 1218 (m), 1111 (m), 1068 (m), 1022 (m), 875 (w), 806 (m), 744 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.78 (s, br, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), 3.82 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{br}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.48\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.67\left(\mathrm{dd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{br}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
$\mathrm{ESI}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 794,30 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} ; 772,100 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.3.5 $\left[\operatorname{TcN}\left(L^{6 b}\right)\right]$, (37)

Compound 37 was prepared from $\left[\mathrm{TcNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{6 b}$ by a similar procedure as described for their rhenium analogue 36. Yield $75 \%$ ( 51 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $14.5 \%$. Found: Tc, $14.6 \%$.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 2955 (w), 2912 (w), 2858 (w), 1504 (vs), 1477 (vs), 1431 (m), 1381 (m), 1265 (m), 1222 (m), 1114 (m), 1064 (m), 1026 (m), 879 (w), 802 (m), 745 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.21(\mathrm{~m}$,
 $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, J^{1}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), 7.29 (m, 6H, Ph), 7.47 (d, br, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ).

### 4.3.3.6 Benzamidines Derived from 2-Aminoacetophenone-N-(4-methylthiosemicarbazone) $\mathbf{H}_{2} L^{7}$

## 2-Aminoacetophenone-N-(4-methylthiosemicarbazone), (2AAP4M)

The compound 2AAP4M was synthesized from 2-aminoacetophenone and 4-methylthiosemicarbazone following a literature procedure [95].

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 54.03 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.35 ; \mathrm{N}, 25.20 ; \mathrm{S}, 14.42 \%$.
Found: C, 54.20; H, 5.82; N, 24.39; S, 15.65\%;


IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3237 (w), 2955 (w), 2900 (w), 1605 (vs), 1589 (vs), 1537 (m), 1480 (m), 1267 (s), 1110 (m), 1099 (m), 991 (m), 827 (m), 774 (s), 683 (s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $2.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 6.91(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.21\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 8.21(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.

## Benzamidines Derived from 2AAP4M, ( $\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{7}$ )

Solid $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(1.018 \mathrm{~g}, 4 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a mixture of 2AAP4M ( $889 \mathrm{mg}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and triethylamine $(1,01 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of absolute ethanol. The mixture was stirred at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . After being cooled down, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{7}$ deposited as a yellow crystalline solid, which was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacuo. Yield: $45 \%$ ( 616 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 59.97; H, 6.40; N, 19.07; S, 14.55\%.
Found: C, 59.45; H, 6.02; N, 19.86; S, 15.02\%;
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3194 (m), 3051 (w), 2974 (m), 2928 (m), 2827 (w), 1717 (s), 1686 (s), 1608 (m), 1574 (s), 1539 (s), 1419 (s), 1335 (m), 1269 ( s , 1246 ( s$), 1180$ (m), 1134 ( s$), 1084$ (m), 1026 (m), 898 (m),
 759 (m), 694 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.17\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.88(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $7.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.13-7.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.64$ (s, 1H, NH), $8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $11.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13,53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 15.55\left(\mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 31.40$ $\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 44.92\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 45.63\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 125.45,126.21,128.08,129.03,129.11,129.44,130.49$, 132.31, 135.28, 136.67 (Car), $145.52(\mathrm{MeC}=\mathrm{N}), 159.77(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 178.36(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 184,95(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$.

### 4.3.3.7 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{7}\right)(\mathrm{OMe})\right]$, (38)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{7}$ ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 2 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. After adding 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, the reaction mixture was warmed to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . The resulting clear red solution was slowly evaportated to give red crystals of $\mathbf{3 8}$. Yield $60 \%(40 \mathrm{mg})$.

## Elemental analysis:

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ Re: $\mathrm{C}, 41.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.35 ; \mathrm{N}, 12.51 ; \mathrm{S}, 9.55 \%$.
Found: C, 40.71; H, 4.09; N, 12.56; S, 9.21\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3387 (m), 3070 (w), 2970 (m), 2924 (m), 2800 (w), 1558 ( s$), 1512$ ( s ), 1425 (m), 1359 (m), 1288 (m), 1250 (m), 1227 (m),
 1172 (w), 1110 (m), 942 (s), 810 (w), 771 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 1.36\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.41\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $2.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 5.26(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, \mathrm{NH}), 6.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.82$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.91\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8,2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}), 7.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 641,85 \%,[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OMe}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.

### 4.3.3.8 $\left[\operatorname{ReN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{7}\right)\right],(39)$

A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{7}(44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}),\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The solvent was removed to dryness and the residue was washed with MeOH and then dried under vacuum. The product was recrystalized from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture. Yield $75 \%$ ( 48 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Re}$ : C, 41.36; H, 4.10; N, 15.35; S, 10.04\%.
Found: C, 41.11; H, 4.19; N, 14.95; S, 10.13\%;
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3417 (m), 3050 (w), 2970 (m), 2924 (m), 1527 (vs), 1440 (m), 1342 (s), 1257 (m), 1219 (m), 1149 (w), 1072 (m), 1033 (w), 810 (w), 764 (m), 671 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.11\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 5.28(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, \mathrm{NH}), 6.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.93$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.00\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.
$\mathrm{FAB}^{+} \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 639,90 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 567,12 \%,\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{NEt}_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right]^{+}$.

### 4.3.3.9 $\left[\mathrm{TcN}\left(\mathrm{L}^{7}\right)\right],(40)$ and $\left[\mathrm{TcN}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{tu}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}^{7 \mathrm{~b}}\right)\right]$, (41)

Solid $\left[\mathrm{TcNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a stirred solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{7}(44 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.1 mmol ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After adding 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 15 minutes. This resulted in a complete dissolution of $\left[\mathrm{TcNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ and the formation of a red solution. The solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was recrystalized from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture to obtain large orange crystals of 40 and yellow needles of $\mathbf{4 1}$ which were separated mechanically.

Data for [TcN(L $\left.\left.\mathbf{L}^{7}\right)\right]$ (40): Yield 40\% (21 mg)
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $17.9 \%$. Found: Tc, 18.1\%;
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3418 (m), 3051 ( w$), 2970(\mathrm{~m}), 2924$ (m), 1547 ( s ), 1528 (vs), 1477 (m), 1431 (m), 1357m), 1338 (m), 1261 (m), 1226 (m),


1145 (w), 1091 (w), 1064 (m), 1037 (w), 810 (w), 756 (m), 675 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C}-\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right), 3.05(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=4.8,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $5.15(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, \mathrm{NH}), 6.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.89\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $6.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ).

## Data for $\left[\mathbf{T c N}\left(\mathbf{P P h}_{3}\right)\left\{\mathbf{E t}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{N}(\mathbf{S}) \mathbf{N H}\right\}\left(\mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{7 b}}\right)\right](\mathbf{4 1 )}$ :

Yield $14 \%$ ( 12 mg )
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{PS}_{2} \mathrm{Tc}$ : Tc, $12.2 \%$. Found: Tc, $12.4 \%$.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3363 (m), 3044 (w), 2978 (m), 2931 (m), 1558 (vs), 1473 (m), 1434 (m), 1307 (s), 1269 (s), 1238 (s),
 $1184(\mathrm{~m}), 1149(\mathrm{w}), 1095(\mathrm{~m}), 1068(\mathrm{~m}), 860(\mathrm{w}), 740(\mathrm{~s}), 694(\mathrm{~s}), 528(\mathrm{~m}), 497(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $0.49\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 2.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 5.76(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.05$ (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ).
${ }^{31}$ P NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 48.86 (s).

### 4.3.3.10 Benzamidines Derived from o-Aminobenzylsalicylideneimine, $\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathbf{L}^{8}$

## o-Aminobenzylsalicylideneimine (V)

The synthesis of compound $\mathbf{V}$ followed the procedure given in reference [98].

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{C}, 74.31 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.24 ; \mathrm{N}, 12.38 \%$.
Found: C, 74.19; H, 6.07; N, 12.47\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3390 (m), 3259 (m), 2954 (w), 2889 (w), 1604 (vs), 1485 (s), 1458 ( vs), 1350 (m), 1299 (m), 1261 ( s$), 1072$ (m), 1045 (m), 840 ( w$), 752$ (vs).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 4.75 (s, 2H, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2}$ ), 6.7-7.4 (m, 8H, Ph),
 $8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{N})$.

## $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8}$

Solid $\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(4 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a mixture of compound $\mathbf{V}(904 \mathrm{mg}, 4 \mathrm{mmol})$ and triethylamine ( $1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 10 mL of dry acetone. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 h . The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was treated with diethylether $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the mixture was stored at $-20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The yellow solid of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8}$, which deposited from this solution, was filtered off, washed with diethylether and dried under vacuum. Single crystals of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8}$ were obtained by slow evaporation of a $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solution.

## Data for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{L}^{8 \mathrm{a}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{E t}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{OS}$ : C, $70.24 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.35$; N, 12.60; S, $7.21 \%$.
Found: C, 71.01 ; H, 6.12; N, 12.69; S, 7.38\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3367 (m), 3055 (w), 2966 ( w ), 2927 (w), 2866 (w), 1612 (vs), 1570 (m), 1519 ( s), 1485 (s), 1419 (m), 1373 (m),
 1307 (m), 1253 ( s$), 1137$ (m), 1091 (m), 898 (w), 756 ( ( $), 684$ (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.04\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 3.57 (s, br, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.80\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 6.87$ (t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.22-7.34$ (m, $7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.47$ (s, 1H, CH=N).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $0.90\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.37\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 6.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.30-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}), 8.36$ (s, br, 1H, NH), 8.89 (s, 1H, CH=N), 12.96 (s, 1H, OH).

## Data for $\mathbf{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8 b}\left(\mathrm{NR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 68.10 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.71 ; \mathrm{N}, 12.22 ; \mathrm{S}, 6.99 \%$.
Found: C, 68.35; H, 5.64; N, 12.34; S, 7.12\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3452 (m), 3055 (w), 2959 (w), 2889 (w), 2858 (w), 1620 (vs), 1566 (m), 1512 ( s$)$, 1485 (m), 1461 (m), 1431 (m), 1365 (w), 1276 (s), 1222 (s), 1111 (s), 1045 (m), 1026 (m), 906 (w), 764 (s), 702 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.49\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.70(\mathrm{~s}$, $\mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.06\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 6.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $6.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.0-7.4(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{N}), 13.00(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$.

### 4.3.3.11 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{HL}^{8 \mathrm{a}}\right)\right]$, (42)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8 \mathrm{a}}(45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](50 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.1 mmol ) in 5 mL MeOH . The color of the solution immediately turned yellow-green and a green precipitate deposited within a few minutes. The green powder was filtered off, washed with cold methanol and dried under vacuum. Yield $60 \%$ ( 44 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ReS: C, 43.57; H, 3.80; N, 7.82; S, 4.47\%. Found: C, 43.26; H, 3.65; N, 7.88; S, 4.35\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3271 (m), 3058 (w), 2970 (w), 2932 (w), 2870 (w), 1601 (vs), 1550 (vs), 1519 (vs), 1442 (s), 1300 (s), 1203 (m), 1176 (m), 1145 (w), 1099 (m), 1076 (w), 968 (s), 929 (m), 864 (w), 760 ( s), 694
 (m), 617 (w).

### 4.3.3.12 $\left[\operatorname{ReN}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}^{8 b}\right)\right]$, (43)

A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}^{8 \mathrm{~b}}(44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\left[\mathrm{ReNCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , whereupon a clear red solution was obtained. The solvent was removed to dryness and the residue was recrystalized from a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ mixture. Yield $45 \%$ ( 42 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{45} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ PReS: C, 57.86; H, 4.53; N, 7.50; S, 3.43\%.
Found: C, 57.67; H, 4.65; N, 7.43; S, 3.29\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055(w), 2984 (w), 2923 (w), 2850 (w), 1511 (vs), 1453 (m), 1331 (s), 1212 (m), 1153 (m), 1072 (w), 1026 (w), 880 (w), 775 (m), 694 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.23\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.27\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$,
3.71 (s, br, 2H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.85 (q, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 4.32 ( $\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $6.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 6.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.2-7.4(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{N})$.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 23.24 (s).

### 4.3.3.13 Benzamidine Derived from Triglycine ethylester, $\left(\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{9}\right)$

Solid $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(1.27 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a mixture of triglycine ethylester hydrochloride ( $1.27 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and triethylamine $(1,51 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 10 mL of dry THF. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 h . The formed precipitate of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ was filtered off and the filtrate was washed with water ( 10 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and then evaporated under reduced pressure to dryness to obtain $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}$. The ligand was used without further purification. Yield $80 \%(1.74 \mathrm{~g})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 55.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71 ; \mathrm{N}, 16.08 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.36 \%$.
Found: C, 55.00; H, 6.61; N, 16.20; S, 7.29\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3294 (s), 3058 (m), 2977 (m), 2931 (w), 2874 (w), 1751 ( s), 1670 (s), 1620 ( s), 1531 ( s), 1488 ( s), 1419 (m), 1373 (m), $1242(\mathrm{~m}), 1199(\mathrm{~m}), 1126(\mathrm{~m}), 1076(\mathrm{~m}), 1022(\mathrm{~m}), 887(\mathrm{~m}), 779(\mathrm{~m})$.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $3.87\left(\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}-\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 6.64(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$, $7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.

### 4.3.3.14 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{9}\right)\right]$, (44)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{9}(44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH . After heating under reflux for 15 min , $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The product deposited from the reaction mixture during standing for several days. Yield $40 \%$ ( 44 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ ReS: C, $37.85 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.13 ; \mathrm{N}, 11.03 ; \mathrm{S}, 5.05 \%$.
Found: C, 37.72; H, 4.01; N, 11.17; S, 5.09\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3052 (m), $2980(\mathrm{~m}), 2941$ ( w), 2850 (w), 1723 ( s ), 1702 (s), 1516 ( s$), 1453$ (s), 1419 (m), 1360 (m), 1232 (s), 1180 (w),


1076 (w), 1022 (w), 985(s), $770(\mathrm{~m}), 695(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.69\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.95$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.07$ (q, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.42\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, $4.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4 Pentadentate Benzamidine Ligands and their Complexes

### 4.3.4.1 $\mathbf{N}$ - Dialkylaminothiocarbonyl - $\mathbf{N}^{\prime}$ - \{2-methylene(phenyliminodiacetic acid) $\}$ benzamidine $\left(\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}\right)$

## N-(tert.butoxycarbonyl)-2-aminobenzylamine, (VII)

The compound VII was synthesized following the proceduce given in reference [118] except that the purification was carried out by recrystallization of the compound from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{n}$-hexane. Yield $85 \%$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : C, 66.07; $\mathrm{H}, 8.53 ; \mathrm{N}, 11.85 \%$.
Found: C, 66.21; H, 8.42; N, 11.60\%.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.43 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2}$ ), $4.86(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}), 6.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,
 $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.

## N-(tert.Butoxycarbonyl)-2-(aminodiacetic acid diethyl ester)benzylamine, (VIII)

Compound VII ( $8.891 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ethyl bromoacetate ( $13.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 125 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), (i-Pr) $)_{2} \mathrm{EtN}$ $(27.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 160 \mathrm{mmol})$ and finely powdered KI $(1.000 \mathrm{~g})$ in toluene $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated under reflux for 48 hours. After being cooled to room temperatue, water ( 50 mL ) was added. The two layers were separated. The aqueous phase was extracted with toluene ( 50 mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the diester VIII as yellow oil. Yield $95 \%$ ( 14.989 g ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : C, 61.75; H, 7.90; $\mathrm{N}, 6.86 \%$.
Found: C, 61.57; H, 7.72; N, 6.98\%.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.13\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.05(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$,
 $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) 6.12(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}), 7.01(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.14\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ).

## N-(tert.Butoxycarbonyl)-2-(aminodiacetic acid)benzylamine, (IX)

Compound VIII ( $7.889 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaOH}(2.400 \mathrm{~g}, 60 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 50 mL MeOH were stirred at room temperature for 24 h and then the reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness in vacuo. The resulting solid was dissolved in 50 mL cold brine solution, cold $\mathrm{HCl}(6 \mathrm{M})$ was slowly added (temperature was kept at $5-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) until the pH of 6 was obtained. The product was extracted with THF ( $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic phases were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, evaporated in vacuo to dryness and recrystallized from $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give the pure product as a colorless solid. Yield $70 \%(4.737 \mathrm{~g})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : C, 56,$80 ; \mathrm{H}, 6,55 ; \mathrm{N}, 8,28 \%$.
Found: C, 56.23; H, 6.52; N, 8.14\%
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3394 (s), 3124 (br, s), 1755 (vs), 1705 (vs), 1662 (vs), 1523 ( s , 1488 (m), 1454 (m), 1392 (m), 1369 (m), 1303 (m), 1253 ( s$)$,
 1212 (s), 1184 ( s$), 1049$ (m), $972(\mathrm{~m}), 856(\mathrm{~m}), 779(\mathrm{~m}), 682(\mathrm{~m}), 590(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 0.900 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.41 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right) 6.20(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}), 6.52\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.66\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $6.73\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.

## 2-(Aminodiacetic acid)benzylamonium bis-trifluoroacetate salt, (X)

Compound IX (4.737 g) and $\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ were stirred in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature for 2 h . The organic solvents were removed under vacuum to give quantitatively compound as colorless powder.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ : C, 38.64; H, 3.46; N, 6.01\%.
Found: C, 38.23; H, 3.40; N, 6.19\%.


IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3144 (br, s), 1782 (vs), 1720 (vs), 1608 (s), 1492 (m), 1458 (m), 1404 (w), 1250 (s), 1218 (s), 1196 (s), 1168 ( s), 1068 (w), 968 (w), 786 (w), 721 (w), 698 (w), 605 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{\mathrm{d}}^{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.92 (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 4.10 (d, $J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), ~ 7.16\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) 8.27}$ (s, br, 4H, OH).

## $\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{\mathbf{1 0}}$

Et ${ }_{2} \mathrm{bzm}-\mathrm{Cl}(686 \mathrm{mg}, 2.7 \mathrm{mmol})$, compound $\mathbf{X}(1.409 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}(2.02 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol})$ were stirred in 20 mL of dry EtOH for 6 h at room temperature and then at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The organic solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 20 mL THF and brine solution ( 20 mL ) was added. The organic layer was separated, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was washed with diethyether and dried in vacuo to give ligand $\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{1 0}}$ as a colorless solid. Yield $65 \%$ ( 742 mg ).

## Elemental analysis:

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 60.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.18 ; \mathrm{N}, 12.27 ; \mathrm{S}, 7.02 \%$.
Found: C, 60.30; H, 6.31; N, 12.17; S, 7.15\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3250 (br, s), 1720 (br, s), 1596 (br, s), 1573 ( s), 1539 (s), 1489 (m), 1454 ( s), 1423 ( s$), 1311$ (m), 1257 ( s$), 1199$ ( s$), 1138$ ( s$)$, $1076(\mathrm{~m}), 968(\mathrm{w}), 883(\mathrm{w}), 779(\mathrm{~m}), 698(\mathrm{~m})$.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.07\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.52\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.78\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}} \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.12\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.35$ (s, br, 1H, NHCO), 12.76 (s, br, 1H, COOH).

### 4.3.4.2 N-Dialkylaminothiocarbonyl-N'-\{phenylene-(2-methyliminodiacetic acid)\} benzamidine $\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11}$

## 2-Nitrobenzyliminodiacetic acid diethylester (XI)

2-Nitrobenzylamine ( $6.086 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ethyl bromoacetate ( $11 \mathrm{~mL}, 99 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), a mixture of finely powdered $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(16.8 \mathrm{~g}, 122 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{KI}(2.0 \mathrm{~g})$ and 100 mL of dry MeCN were heated under reflux for 10 h . After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the product as slightly yellow oil. Yield $96 \%$ ( 12.454 g ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : C, $55.55 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.22 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.64 \%$.
Found: C, 55.36; H, 6.31; N, 8.51\%.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.55\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, 4.17 (q, $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $4.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 7.41\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.59(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.

## 2-Aminobenzyliminodiacetic acid diethylester, (XII)

A mixture of compound XI ( $3.243 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ containing $10 \% \mathrm{Pd}(0.5 \mathrm{~g})$, MeOH $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOEt}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred under hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature for 6 h . The reaction mixture was filtered and the organic solvents of the filtrate were completely removed under vacuum. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography using $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOEt} / \mathrm{n}$-hexane (1:1) as elutant to give XII as yellow oil.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, $61.21 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.53 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.52 \%$.
Found: C, 61.01; H, 7.46; N, 9.49\%.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.27\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, $3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.16\left(\mathrm{q}, 7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$.

## $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11}$

The ligands $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11}$ were synthesized following the procedure described for $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$.

## Data for $\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11 \mathrm{a}}\left(\mathrm{NR}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 58.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.57 ; \mathrm{N}, 11.91 ; \mathrm{S}, 6.81 \%$.
Found: C, 58.43; H, 5.61; N, 12.32; S, 6.64\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3201 (br, s), 1720 (br, s), 1616 (s), 1527 (s), 1450 (m), 1427 ( s , 1277 ( s$), 1227$ ( s$), 1110$ ( s$), 1026$ (m), 764 (m), 698 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 6.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.00\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 7.19-7.48 (m, 7H, Car).

## Data for $\mathbf{H}_{3} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{1 1 b}}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{M e}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{P h}\right)$

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ : C, 63.66; H, 5.34; N, 11.42; S, 6.54\%.
Found: C, 63.47; H, 5.21; N, 11.45; S, 6.33\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3304 (br, s), 1721 (br, s), 1616 ( s$), 1540$ ( s$), 1487$ (m), 1451 ( s$), 1276$ ( s ), 1124 (s), 1099 (s), 1026 (m), 770 (m), 700 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.46\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 6.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.0-7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4.3 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{10}\right)\right]$, (45)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}(46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH . The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min . After being cooled to room temperature, the formed violet solid was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacuum. Yield $67 \%$ ( 44 mg ).

The compound $\mathbf{4 5}$ can also be synthesized from other precursors such as $\left[\mathrm{Re}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{NCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$, $\left[\mathrm{Re}^{\mathrm{V}}(\mathrm{NPh}) \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ or $\left[\mathrm{Re}^{\text {III }} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}(\mathrm{MeCN})\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ by refluxing with $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$ in the presence of a base $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right)$ under aerobic conditions.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{ReS}: \mathrm{C}, 42.13 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.84 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.54$;
S, 4.89\%.
Found: C, 42.02; H, 3.61; N, 8.33; S, 4.71\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2963 (m), 2926 (m), 1720 (vs), 1666 (vs), 1512 (s), 1442 (m), 1404 (m), 1350 (m), 1311 (m), 1041 ( w$), 964$ (m), 941 (m), 910 (m), 771 (m), 702 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.30\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.33(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}}\right), 4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.53\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, $7.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.22\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.29(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.29$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, ppm): 12.98, $13.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)$, $46.71,47.13\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.00$ $\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 65.42,66.71\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 119.38,127.78,128.62,128.84,129.62,130.84,131.53$, 132.74, 137.04(Car), $153.83\left(\underline{C a r}_{\text {ar }}-\mathrm{N}\right), 170.36(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 173.39$, (C=O, $173.72(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}), 183.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$.

### 4.3.4.4 $\left[\operatorname{TcO}\left(\mathrm{L}^{10}\right)\right]$, (46)

The technetium complex 46 was prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ by the procedure described above as method 2 for its rhenium analogue $\mathbf{4 5}$. Compound 46 was isolated as green solid. Yield 75\% (43 mg).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{TcS}$ : Tc, $17.4 \%$. Found: Tc, $17.5 \%$ IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3066 (w), 2954 (w), 2923 (w), 1701 (vs), 1654 (vs), 1500 ( s ), 1442 (m), 1407 (m), 1350 (m), 1311 ( s$), 1288$ (m), 1045 (w), 944 (m), 910 (m), 771 (m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.84(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.11\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.04$ (d, $\left.J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4.5 $\left[\operatorname{ReO}\left(L^{112}\right)\right]$, (47)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11 \mathrm{a}}(46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH . The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min . After being cooled to room temperature, the formed red solid was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacuum. Yield $55 \%$ ( 36 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{ReS}$ : C, 42.13; H, 3.84; N, 8.54;
S, 4.89\%.
Found: C, 42.09; H, 3.72; N, 8.31; S, 4.95\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3050 (w), 2962 (w), 2934 (w), 1713 (vs), 1696 (vs), 1535 ( s$), 1481$ (m), 1434 (m), 1296 (m), 1226 (w), 1119 (m) 964 (m),
 933 (m), 910 (m), 771 (m), 717 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.47\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right.$ ), $3.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 6.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}+\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, $7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4.6 $\left[\operatorname{Re}(\mathbf{N P h})\left(\mathrm{L}^{11}\right)\right]$, (48)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{11}(0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3 drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a stirred suspension of $\left[\operatorname{Re}(\mathrm{NPh}) \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right](90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 5 ml of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The reaction mixture was heated on reflux for 1 hour. During this time, the precursor complex completely dissolved and a clear
yellow-green solution was obtained. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography using $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} / \mathrm{n}$-hexane as elutant.

Data for 48a ( $\mathbf{N R}^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{m o r p h}$ ): Yield $40 \%$ ( 29 mg )
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{ReS}$ : C, 46.76; H, 3.79; N, 9.40; S, 4.31\%.
Found: C, 46.51; H, 3.60; N, 9.21; S, 4.56\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3060 (w), 2990 (w), 2900 (w), 2858 (w), 1701 (vs), 1508 ( s$), 1481$ ( s , 1435 ( s$), 1342$ (m), 1299 (m), 1261 (m), 1219 (m),
 1110 (m), 1022 (m), 914 (w), 899 (w), 806 (m), 771 (m), 732 (w), 682 (w), 528 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.48\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right.$ ), $3.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 4.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.49$ (m, 2H, OCH $)_{2}$, $4.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.27(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 6.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.85\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 7.00-7.22 (m, 9H, Car), 7.43-7.47 (m, 3H, Car).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO-d $_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 49.61, 49,83 $61.85\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2}\right), 66.53,66.79\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, 69.67, $69.99\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 122.16,124.22,124.37,128.24,128.63,128.67,130.11,130.99,131.28$, 131.45, 132.90, 136.76(Car), $152.62\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{\underline{a r}}-\mathrm{N}\right), 156.34\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{a r}-\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{Re}\right), 166.85(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 174.39$, (C=O, 176.97 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$ ), 181.88 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ).

Data for $\mathbf{4 8 b}\left(\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{P h}, \mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}=\mathbf{M e}\right)$ : Yield $45 \%$ ( 34 mg )
Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{ReS}$ : C, 50.25 ; H, 3.69; N, 9.16; S, 4.19\%.
Found: C, 50.02; H, 3.43; N, 9.41; S, 4.30\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3051 (w), 2924 (m), 2858 ( w ), 1697 (vs), 1508 (m), 1474 ( s$), 1384(\mathrm{~m}), 1350(\mathrm{~m})$, 1327 (m), 1292 (m), 1114 (w), 1091 (w), 1068 (w), 1026 (w), $910(\mathrm{~m}), 759(\mathrm{~m}), 694(\mathrm{~m}), 520(\mathrm{w})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ) two series of signals with ratio $0.55 / 0.45: 3.49 / 3.41$ (d, $\left.J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 3.75 / 3.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.03 / 4.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right)$, $4.24 / 4.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.84 / 4.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.02 / 5.00(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.25\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 6.4-7.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ar}}\right)$.

### 4.3.4.7 $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$-COOEt

## 4-(N-Methylamino)benzoic acid ethylester, (XIV)

The preparation of the compound XIV was adopted from the literature [110].

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{NO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 67.02 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.31 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.82 \%$.
Found: C, 67.16; H, 7.20; N, 7.80\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3385 ( s ), 2975 ( w ), 2935 ( w ), 2900 (w), 1685 ( s$), 1605$ (vs), 1535
 (s), 1475 (m), 1370 (m), 1310 (w), 1275 (s), 1175 ( s$), 1105$ (m), 770 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}\right): 1.29\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 4.12(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $4.24\left(\mathrm{q}, 7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph})$.

## $\mathbf{N}$-(4-Ethoxycarbonylphenyl)-N-(methyl)-N'-benzoylthiourea, (XV)

The synthesis of $\mathbf{X V}$ was performed by the standard procedure [15].

## Elemental analysis:

Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$ : C, 63.14; H, 5.30; N, 8.18; S, 9.36\%.
Found: C, 62.91; H, 5.14; N, 8.34; S, 9.30\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3225 (m), 3190 (w), 3060 (w), 2985 (w), 2940 (w), 2905 (w), 1710 ( s , , 1690 ( s$), 1605$ (m), 1510 ( s$), 1450$ ( w$), 1430$ (m),
 1365 ( s$), 1315$ (m), 1275 (vs), 1180 (m), 1110 ( s$), 720$ ( s ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.34\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}$ ), 4.31 $\left(\mathrm{q}, 7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.

## Bis-[N-(4-ethoxycarbonylphenyl)-N-methyl-N'-benzoylthioureato]nickel(II), (XVI)

The synthesis of XVI was adopted from the general procedure [54].

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{NiO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 58.15; $\mathrm{H}, 4.88$;
N, 7.54; S, 8.63\%.
Found: C, 58.30; H, 4.80; N, 7.34; S, 8.51\%.
IR (KBr, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3065 (w), 2975 (w), 2925 (w), 2855 (w),


1720 (s), 1605 (w), 1525 (s), 1420 (s), 1375 (s), 1285 (s),
$1110(\mathrm{~m}), 1020(\mathrm{~m}), 910(\mathrm{~m}), \quad 710(\mathrm{~m}), 705(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.41\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 4.40$ ( $\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}}$ ), 7.3-8.1 (m, 18H, Ph).

## N-(4-Ethoxycarbonylphenyl)-N-methyl-N'-benzimidoyl chloride, (XVII)

The synthesis of XVII was adopted from the general procedure [54].

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 59.91 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.75 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.76 ; \mathrm{S}, 8.89 \%$.
Found: C, 59.91; H, 4.75; N, 7.76; S, 8.89\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3055 (w), 2981 (w), 2935 (w), 2900 (w), 1716 (s), 1639 (s), 1600 (m), 1505 (m), 1454 (m), 1365 (s), 1273 (s), 1164 (s),
 1103 (s), 1014 (m), 910 (m), 775 (m), $690(\mathrm{~m})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.36\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 4.33$ (q, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

## e. $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}-\mathrm{COOEt}$

The synthesis of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$-COOEt was adopted from the procedure described for $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{1 0}}$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}$ : C, 61.91; H, 5.37; N, 9.96; S, 5.70\%.

Found: C, 61.62; H, 5.24; N, 9.84; S, 5.75\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3348 (br, s), 1712 (br, s), 1605 (s), 1542 (s), 1493 (m), 1446 (s), 1276 (s), 1202 (s), 1138 (s), 1099 (s), 1018 (m), 972 (w), 775 (m). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.37(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 4.49 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.86 (t, br, 1H, Ph), 6.93 (d, br, 1H, Ph), 7.14 (t, br, 1H, Ph), 7.19 (d, br, 1H, Ph), 7.47 (m, 7H, Ph), 7.91 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.67(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$.


### 4.3.4.8 $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$ - $\mathbf{C O O H}$

Compound $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$-COOEt ( $562 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $\mathrm{NaOH}(400 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h and then the solvent was removed under vacuum. The resulting residue was dissolved in brine solution ( 5 mL ). After being neutralized with 10 mmol of HCl , the mixture was extracted with THF ( $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic phase was collected, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and the solvent was removed under vacuum to give compound $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}-\mathrm{COOH}$ as a slightly yellow powder. Yield $80 \%(427 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{C}, 60.66 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.90 ; \mathrm{N}, 10.48 ; \mathrm{S}, 6.00 \%$.
Found: C, 60.42; H, 4.84; N, 10.33; S, 6.15\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 3062 ( $\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{s}$ ), 1717 ( s$), 1605$ ( s$), 1562$ ( s$), 1423$ ( s$)$, 1492 (m), 1423 (m), 1381 (m), 1272 (s), 1176 (s), 775 (m), 698 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 3.58 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}$ ), 3.98 (s, 4H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 4.55 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 6.87 (t, br, 1H, Ph), 6.96 (d, br, 1H, Ph), 7.21 (t, br, 1H, Ph), 7.29 (d, br, 1H, Ph), 7.40 (m, 7H, Ph), 7.94 (d,
 $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 8.70(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 12.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH})$.

### 4.3.4.9 $\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}-\mathrm{COOEt}\right)\right]$, (49)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}$-COOEt ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and three drops of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ were added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH . The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min . After being cooled to room temperature, the formed violet solid was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacuum. Yield $63 \%$ ( 48 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{ReS}$ : C, 45.72; H, 3.57; N, 7.35; S, 4.21\%.
Found: C, 45.60; H, 3.61; N, 7.24; S, 4.07\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 2985 (w), 2931 (w), 2851 (w), 1716 (vs), 1701 (vs), 1527 (s), 1496 (m), 1388 (m), 1280 (s), 1226 (w), 1114 (w), 1096 (m), 1018 (w), 988 (w), 936 (w), 910 (m), 779 (m), 706 (w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): 1.33 (t, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,
 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}$ ), $3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 4.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right)$, $4.34\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}}\right), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, $5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 7.4-7.6 (m, 9H, Ph), 8.11 (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4.10 $\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}\right.\right.$ - COOEt$\left.)\right]$, (50)

The technetium complex $\mathbf{5 0}$ was prepared from $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{TcOCl}_{4}\right]$ by the procedure described for its rhenium analogue 49. The compound $\mathbf{5 0}$ was isolated as green solid. Yield $67 \%(45 \mathrm{mg})$.

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{TcS}$ : Tc, $14.6 \%$. Found : Tc, 14.4\%.
IR ( $\mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ): 2977 (w), 1708 (vs), 1604 (m), 1523 (vs), 1454 (m), 1388 (m), 1276 (s), 1218 (m), 1114 (m), 1018 (w), 956 (m), 910 (m), 779 (m), 705 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.18\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}$ ), $3.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}+\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right.$ ), $3.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right)$,
 $4.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}+\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 4.93 (d, $J=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $5.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.1-7.4$ (m, 11H, Ph), 8.08 (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$.

### 4.3.4.11 $\left[\operatorname{ReOCl}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}-\mathrm{COOH}\right)\right]$, (51)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~L}^{10}-\mathrm{COOH}(54 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (about 0.3 mmol ) were added to a stirred solution of $\left(\mathrm{NBu}_{4}\right)\left[\mathrm{ReOCl}_{4}\right](58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 3 mL MeOH . The reaction mixture was heated
under reflux for 30 min . After standing at room temperature for 24 h , the formed violet solid was filtered off, washed with cold MeOH and dried under vacuum. Yield $52 \%$ ( 38 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ ReS: C, 44.07; H, 3.42; N, 7.61; S, 4.36\%.
Found: C, 44.20; H, 3.31; N, 7.48; S, 4.31\%.
IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3066 (m), 1705 (vs), 1535 ( s$), 1496$ (m), 1389 (m), 1354 (m), 1307 (m), 1230 (m), 1172 (w), 1118 (w), 1080 (w), 983 (m), 941 (w), 914 (m), 864 (m), 783 (m), 698 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}$,
 $\left.J=18.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.69(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.4-7.6$ (m, 9H, Ph), 8.09 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 13.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH})$.

### 4.3.4.12 [ReO( $\mathrm{L}^{10}$-CON-TriGlyCOOEt) $]$, (52)

Compound 51 ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ '-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and N hydrobenzotriazole ( $9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were disolved in 3 mL dry DMF. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min . Then, triglycine ethylester ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 12 hours. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was suspended in THF ( 5 mL ). The insoluble urea was filtered off and the filtrate was washed with 5 mL of brine solution. After drying the organic phase over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was washed with cold MeOH and the red product was filtered off and dried under vacuum. Yield $95 \%$ ( 45 mg ).

Elemental analysis:
Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ ReS: C, 45.06 ;
H, 3.89; N, 10.51; S, 3.44\%.
Found: C, 45.19; H, 3.75; N, 10.69; S, 3.41\%.


IR (KBr, cm ${ }^{-1}$ ): 3325 (m), 3062 (w), 2928 (m), 2850 (w), 1713 (vs), 1655 (vs), 1535 (s), 1497 (m), 1446 (w), 1384 (m), 1307 (m), 1219 (m), 1130 (w), 1084 (w), 980 (m), 941 (w), 910 (m), 864 (w), 787 (m), 605 (m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, \mathrm{ppm}$ ): $1.17\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{NHCH}_{2}$ ), $3.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}+\mathrm{NHCH}_{2}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCH}_{2}\right), 4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NHCH}_{2}+\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $4.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 4.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right)$, $4.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 5.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.4-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 8.03 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 8.24 (t, br, 1H, NH), 8.29 (t, br, 1H, NH), 8.98 (t, br, 1H, NH). ESI ${ }^{+}$MS (m/z): 956, 100\%, [M + Na $]^{+}, 972,90 \%,[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$.

### 4.4 Crystal Structure Determination

The intensities for the X-ray determinations were collected on STOE IPDS 2T or Brucker-Smart-CCD-100-M instruments with $\mathrm{Mo} / \mathrm{K} \alpha$ radiation. The space groups were determined using CHECK-HKL [119]. Empirical or numerical absorption corrections were carried out by SADABS [120] and X-RED32 [121] programs, respectively. Structure solution and refinement were performed with SIR 97 [122], SHELXS 97 [123] and SHELXS 86 [123] or SHELXL 97 [124] programs. Hydrogen atom positions were calculated for idealized positions and treated with the 'riding model' option of SHELXL 97. Tables containing information about crystal data, refinement, position parameters and ellipsoid drawings are given as Supplementary material on the enclosed CD-ROM.

### 4.5 Biochemicals and Biological Studies

Cell Culture Conditions. The human MCF-7 breast cancer cell line was obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). The cell line was maintained as a monolayer culture in L-glutamine containing Dulbecco`s Modified Eagle`s Medium (DMEM) with 4.5 g/L glucose (PAA Laboratories GmbH, Austria), supplement with $10 \%$ fetal calf serum (FCS; Gibco, Germany) using $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ culture flasks in a humidified atmosphere $\left(5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The cell lines were passaged twice a week after previous treatment with trypsin ( $0.05 \%$ )/ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid ( $0.02 \%$ EDTA; Boehringer, Germany). Jurkat cells were purchased from German Collection of Microorganisms and Cell Culture (Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen, Braunschweig), DSMZ No ACC 282, LOT 7. The cells were maintained in RPMI 1640 (PAA) medium supplemented with $10 \%$
foetal calf serum (PAA), $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and maximum humidity.
In Vitro Chemosensitivity Assay. The in vitro testing of the substances for antitumor activity in adherent growing cell lines was carried out on exponentially dividing human cancer cells according to a previously published microtiter assay [125]. Exponential cell growth was ensured during the whole time of incubation. Briefly, $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of a cell suspension was placed in each well of a 96 -well microtiter plate at 7200 cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ of culture medium and incubated at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a humidified atmosphere $\left(5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ for 3 d . By removing the old medium and adding $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of fresh medium containing an adequate volume of a stock solution of metal complex, the desired test concentration was obtained. Cisplatin was dissolved in dimethylformamide (DMF) while dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) was used for all other compounds. Eight wells were used for each test concentration and for the control, which contained the corresponding amount of DMF and DMSO, respectively. The medium was removed after reaching the appropriate incubation time. Subsequently, the cells were fixed with a solution of $1 \%$ (v/v) glutaric dialdehyde in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and stored under PBS at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Cell biomass was determined by means of a crystal violet staining technique as described earlier [126]. The effectiveness of the complexes is expressed as corrected $\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{C}_{\text {corr }}[\%]$ or $\tau[\%]$ values according to the following equation:
cytostatic effect: $\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{C}_{\text {corr }}[\%]=\left[\left(\mathrm{T}-\mathrm{C}_{0}\right) /\left(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}_{0}\right)\right] \times 100$
cytocidal effect: $\tau[\%]=\left[\left(T-\mathrm{C}_{0}\right) / \mathrm{C}_{0}\right] \times 100$

Whereby T (test) and C (control) are the optical densities at 590 nm of crystal violet extract of the cells in the wells, i. e. the chromatin-bound crystal violet extracted with ethanol (70\%) with $\mathrm{C}_{0}$ being the density of the cell extract immediately before treatment. For the automatic estimation of the optical density of the crystal violet extract in the wells, a microplate autoreader (Flashscan S 12; Analytik Jena, Germany) was used.

